

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 1

Notes about using these tables

Each table contains one 'downbreak' with multiple 'crossbreak' variables. Each downbreak variable is presented across four tables which contain all the crossbreak variables.  
Every fourth table shows the same crossbreaks

CROSSBREAKS

Significance testing

Each column has a letter. If there is a letter next to a % in the table this means that there is a statistically significant difference at 95% between that figure and the equivalent figure in the column with that letter. For example, in Table 1 those aged 75+ are significantly more likely to say they receive unpaid care or support from a friend or relative than overall (z), than those aged 30-44 (c), aged 45-54 (d) and aged 55-64 (e).  
Comparisons are only made with total (z) and with other categories of the same cross break.

Weighting

The data have been weighted to correct the distribution of the sample by age, gender, region, ethnicity, sexual orientation , NS-SEC (social grade), education, household composition. To check the base and whether the data for each column can be reported on consider the unweighted and effective base (not the weighted base).  
For more detail on weighting refer to the Main report annex.

Sample size

The final achieved sample was 2,312 for the screening questions and 1,290 for completing the module.

Reporting

\* indicate small numbers for which % cannot be provided.

Source

The data come from a module about section 18(3) on Ipsos KnowledgePanel

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

SCR\_Owncare. Do you receive any care or support because of a physical health condition or disability, mental health condition, or a learning disability?

Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	2312	1139	1158	468	433	589	563	259	2121	156	80	37	944	1307	1194	113	1187	204	843	684	1351	255	2312
Weighted Total	2312	1064	1230	643	482	523	361	303	1995	275*	120*	78**	929	1312	1153	159*	1271	272	682	526	961	798	2312
I receive care or support from a paid carer or support worker three or more times per week	9	5	4	-	*	4	2	3	8	*	*	-	2	6	6	-	2	1	5	*	2	6	9
	*	1%	*	-	*	1%	1%	1%	*	*	*	-	*	*	1%	-	*	*	1%	*	*	1%	*
I receive care or support from a paid carer or support worker less than three times per week	5	3	2	1	-	-	1	3	5	-	-	-	1	4	4	-	*	1	3	2	1	3	7
	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	1%	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
I receive unpaid care or support from a friend or relative	128	34	93	33	14	22	22	36	116	12	4	-	37	88	82	6	23	46	57	15	44	69	112
	6% <sup>adpst</sup>	3%	8% <sup>za</sup>	5%	3%	4%	6%	12% <sup>zcode</sup>	6%	4%	3%	-	4%	7%	7% <sup>zel</sup>	4%	2%	17% <sup>zpr</sup>	8% <sup>zpr</sup>	3%	5%	9% <sup>zst</sup>	5%
I have care or support needs related to a physical health condition or disability, a mental health condition, or a learning disability but do not receive care or support	71	31	40	21	12	14	18	7	55	16	4	7	26	38	36	2	24	25	23	13	35	24	77
	3% <sup>hnp</sup>	3%	3%	3%	2%	3%	5%	2%	3%	6%	4%	9%	3%	3%	3%	1%	2%	9% <sup>zpr</sup>	3%	2%	4%	3%	3%
I have no care or support needs	2031	954	1063	555	444	473	314	245	1772	225	103	71	837	1141	1009	132	1193	180	582	487	857	661	2066
	88% <sup>gqu</sup>	90%	86%	86%	92% <sup>zcg</sup>	90% <sup>g</sup>	87%	81%	89% <sup>zel</sup>	82%	86%	91%	90% <sup>z</sup>	87%	88%	83%	94% <sup>zqr</sup>	66%	85% <sup>q</sup>	92% <sup>zu</sup>	89% <sup>zu</sup>	83%	89%
Don't know	24	13	7	13	1	5	3	2	12	11	-	-	10	12	7	5	16	3	4	4	8	13	14
	1% <sup>h</sup>	1%	1%	2%	*	1%	1%	1%	1%	4% <sup>zh</sup>	-	-	1%	1% <sup>un</sup>	1%	3%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%
Prefer not to say	44	23	21	20	11	4	1	8	28	11	9	-	16	22	9	13	13	16	9	7	14	22	28
	2% <sup>hnp</sup>	2%	2%	3% <sup>h</sup>	2%	1%	*	3%	1%	4% <sup>h</sup>	7% <sup>zh</sup>	-	2%	2% <sup>un</sup>	1%	8% <sup>zimm</sup>	1%	6% <sup>zpr</sup>	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 2

SCR\_Owncare. Do you receive any care or support because of a physical health condition or disability, mental health condition, or a learning disability?

Base: All Participants (30+)

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total	
	Total (z)	Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)		London (v)
Unweighted Total	2312	582	738	426	144	342	1845	242	456	92	19	680	446	1186	116	308	256	200	246	280	361	288	257	2312
Weighted Total	2312	609	661	405	148*	408	1753	203*	326	101*	15**	661	447	1205	117*	313	230*	202*	244	280	391	255	278	2312
I receive care or support from a paid carer or support worker three or more times per week	9	2	5	2	*	3	3	*	4	*	-	5	-	4	*	3	1	-	-	-	3	*	1	9
	*f	*	1%	1%	*	1%	*	*	1%	*	-	1%	-	*	*	1%	1%	-	-	-	1%	*	*	*
I receive care or support from a paid carer or support worker less than three times per week	5	2	-	-	-	4	1	3	*	1	-	1	-	4	-	*	1	-	-	*	3	*	*	7
	*f	*	-	-	-	1% <sup>f</sup>	*	1%	*	1%	-	*	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	1%	*	*	*
I receive unpaid care or support from a friend or relative	128	51	39	3	3	68	47	19	18	11	1	36	22	70	6	11	18	7	16	27	26	11	5	112
	6% <sup>cf</sup>	8% <sup>ac</sup>	6% <sup>c</sup>	1%	2%	17% <sup>zf</sup>	3%	9%	6%	11%	7%	5%	5%	6%	5%	4%	8% <sup>w</sup>	3%	6%	10% <sup>zov</sup>	7%	4%	2%	5%
I have care or support needs related to a physical health condition or disability, a mental health condition, or a learning disability but do not receive care or support	71	39	23	3	1	39	31	1	13	10	-	21	14	36	5	14	3	10	4	8	9	8	11	77
	3% <sup>cf</sup>	6% <sup>ac</sup>	3% <sup>c</sup>	1%	1%	10% <sup>zf</sup>	2%	1%	4%	10% <sup>zg</sup>	-	3%	3%	3%	4%	4%	1%	5%	2%	3%	2%	3%	4%	3%
I have no care or support needs	2031	487	585	387	139	274	1635	177	283	75	14	571	401	1059	98	280	193	180	221	237	339	235	246	2066
	88% <sup>ael</sup>	80%	88% <sup>a</sup>	96% <sup>zab</sup>	94% <sup>a</sup>	67%	93% <sup>ze</sup>	88%	87%	74%	93%	86%	90%	88%	84%	89%	84%	89%	91%	85%	87%	92%	89%	89%
Don't know	24	7	3	8	1	4	19	2	1	1	-	14	3	7	1	4	10	2	1	5	-	*	2	14
	1%	1%	*	2%	*	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	-	2%	1%	1%	*	1%	4% <sup>ztu</sup>	1%	*	2%	-	*	1%	1%
Prefer not to say	44	22	7	3	4	15	17	*	6	3	-	13	6	25	7	1	5	3	3	2	11	-	12	28
	2% <sup>d</sup>	4% <sup>zb</sup>	1%	1%	2%	4% <sup>f</sup>	1%	*	2%	3%	-	2%	1%	2%	6% <sup>zou</sup>	*	2%	2%	1%	1%	3%	-	4% <sup>ou</sup>	1%



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 3

SCR\_Owncare. Do you receive any care or support because of a physical health condition or disability, mental health condition, or a learning disability?

Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
		Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	2312	1769	543	404	457	492	499	460	1346	472	472	2268	20	16	414	1426	323	126	2152	74	47	2312
Weighted Total	2312	1819	493	502	473	476	487	374	889	535	860	2235	28**	41**	452	1435	281	113*	2134	39**	46*	2312
I receive care or support from a paid carer or support worker three or more times per week	9*	9*	-	1*	*	2*	1*	31%	71%az	1*	*	9*	-	-	31%	3*	*	33%ao	9*	*	-	9*
I receive care or support from a paid carer or support worker less than three times per week	5*o	2*	31%	1*	1*	1*	-	31%	4*	1*	-	5*	-	-	1*	*	-	33%anop	5*	-	*	7*
I receive unpaid care or support from a friend or relative	1286%ko	1076%	214%	439%ag	347%g	235%	214%	82%	455%	377%	455%	1055%	311%	1845%	317%	554%	269%ao	1312%ao	1145%	37%	512%	1125%
I have care or support needs related to a physical health condition or disability, a mental health condition, or a learning disability but do not receive care or support	713%uo	603%	112%	214%	204%	123%	82%	113%	223%	102%	395%	663%	-	512%	276%ao	181%	155%ao	76%ao	663%	12%	410%ar	773%
I have no care or support needs	203188%cnpqt	157987%	45292%	41382%	40586%	42890%ac	44692%ac	33991%ac	79689%	47188%	74487%	199489%az	2280%	1230%	37383%	132392%anpq	23082%	8474%	189289%zt	3383%	3065%	206689%
Don't know	241%uk	221%	2*	51%	31%	31%	112%	2*	121%	51%	61%	161%	-	411%	51%	121%	62%	*	201%	*	-	141%
Prefer not to say	442%thkr	392%	51%	184%h	102%	82%	1*	82%h	3*	112%h	253%h	392%	3	1	123%	242%	31%	32%	291%	36%	613%ar	281%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 4

SCR\_Owncare. Do you receive any care or support because of a physical health condition or disability, mental health condition, or a learning disability?  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	2312	1473	177	392	231	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	1773	780	400	223	627	346	2312
Weighted Total	2312	1485	204*	392	183*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	1911	658	355	191*	541	276	2312
I receive care or support from a paid carer or support worker three or more times per week	9 *a	*	3	3	-	-	4	*	3	2	3	*	1	4	5	3	-	*	4	*	9
			2%a	1%a	-	-	3%zeg	*	*	1%	1%	*	1%	1%	*	*	-	*	1%	*	*
I receive care or support from a paid carer or support worker less than three times per week	5 *a	*	2	*	-	3	*	-	*	3	3	*	*	3	2	3	-	-	3	*	7
			1%a	*	-	1%	*	-	*	1%	*	*	*	1%	*	*	-	-	1%	*	*
I receive unpaid care or support from a friend or relative	128 6%adfgj	6	85	35	1	37	*	19	19	25	15	29	9	18	107	32	23	20	28	7	112
		*	42%zacd	9%ad	*	9%fg	*	3%	3%	8%h	3%	10%zjl	3%	5%	6%	5%	7%	11%zs	5%	3%	5%
I have care or support needs related to a physical health condition or disability, a mental health condition, or a learning disability but do not receive care or support	71 3%a	6	28	34	2	15	1	10	13	11	10	14	3	14	58	13	9	2	17	7	77
		*	14%zad	9%zad	1%	3%	1%	2%	2%	3%	2%	5%	1%	4%	3%	2%	3%	1%	3%	2%	3%
I have no care or support needs	2031 88%abc	1448	65	304	181	363	117	527	536	279	480	248	237	330	1674	603	317	165	484	262	2066
		98%zbc	32%	78%b	99%zbc	85%	95%e	95%ze	93%zi	87%	93%zk	85%	94%zk	89%	88%	92%z	89%	87%	89%	95%zq	89%
Don't know	24 1%gh	12	3	7	-	4	-	*	*	2	1	-	1	1	23	4	-	3	*	-	14
		1%	1%	2%	-	1%	-	*	*	1%	*	-	1%	*	1%	1%	-	1%	*	-	1%
Prefer not to say	44 2%agimo	12	19	9	-	6	-	*	5	*	5	-	1	*	44	1	6	*	5	-	28
		1%	9%zacd	2%	-	1%	-	*	1%	*	1%	-	*	*	2%am	*	2%o	*	1%	-	1%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 5

SCR\_Unpaidcare. How many hours of care or support do you receive each week from a friend or relative?  
Base: All participants who receive unpaid care

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	112	41	70	18	21	27	24	22	104	8	4	-	36	72	65	7	23	36	48	20	73	19	112
Weighted Total	128*	34**	93**	33**	14**	22**	22**	36**	116*	12**	4**	**	37**	88**	82**	6**	23**	46**	57**	15**	44*	69**	112
Less than 10 hours a week	48 37%	6 17%	41 44%	9 26%	8 54%	5 23%	12 56%	14 39%	45 38%	3 26%	3 90%	-	13 35%	32 36%	29 35%	3 50%	7 30%	14 30%	27 47%	6 40%	22 50%	20 29%	50 45%
10-19 hours a week	44 34%	18 51%	26 28%	13 40%	1 10%	8 36%	4 16%	17 49%	39 33%	5 41%	- -	-	15 40%	29 33%	27 32%	3 41%	2 8%	23 49%	18 32%	* 3%	6 14%	37 53%	22 20%
20 hours or more a week	29 23%	11 30%	18 20%	6 19%	4 30%	9 38%	6 26%	4 10%	25 22%	4 31%	* 3%	-	6 16%	23 26%	23 28%	* 5%	11 48%	7 14%	11 20%	5 34%	11 25%	13 18%	31 28%
Don't know	7 6%	1 1%	7 7%	5 14%	1 6%	* 1%	1 2%	1 2%	7 6%	- -	- -	-	3 8%	4 5%	4 5%	- -	3 14%	3 6%	1 1%	3 23%	4 9%	- -	7 6%
Prefer not to say	1 *	- -	1 1%	* 1%	- -	* 1%	- -	- -	* *	- 2%	- 6%	- -	* 1%	* *	- -	* 4%	- -	- 1%	- -	- -	1 1%	- -	2 2%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 6

SCR\_Unpaidcare. How many hours of care or support do you receive each week from a friend or relative?  
Base: All participants who receive unpaid care

	Annual household income					Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	
Unweighted Total	112	46	36	5	3	65	37	14	17	11	2	42	17	53	8	17	17	6	11	21	14	8	10	112
Weighted Total	128*	51**	39**	3**	3**	68**	47**	19**	18**	11**	1**	36**	22**	70**	6**	11**	18**	7**	16**	27**	26**	11**	5**	112
Less than 10 hours a week	48	12	13	3	3	23	24	17	7	3	-	16	4	29	1	5	10	2	2	8	17	3	2	50
	37%	23%	35%	95%	100%	33%	50%	90%	37%	29%	-	43%	16%	41%	9%	40%	58%	25%	12%	28%	63%	23%	37%	45%
10-19 hours a week	44	18	14	*	-	24	16	1	7	3	-	6	11	27	4	1	*	4	7	13	5	7	3	22
	34%	34%	36%	5%	-	35%	33%	4%	38%	32%	-	16%	50%	38%	67%	10%	1%	56%	48%	46%	19%	59%	49%	20%
20 hours or more a week	29	15	12	-	-	15	7	1	4	4	-	14	5	10	2	5	7	1	3	6	3	1	*	31
	23%	29%	30%	-	-	23%	15%	5%	25%	40%	-	39%	21%	14%	24%	45%	41%	19%	22%	22%	10%	10%	5%	28%
Don't know	7	7	-	-	-	6	1	*	-	-	1	1	3	4	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	7
	6%	14%	-	-	-	8%	2%	1%	-	-	100%	1%	13%	6%	-	5%	-	-	18%	3%	8%	7%	-	6%
Prefer not to say	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
	*	-	-	-	-	1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9%	2%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 7

SCR\_Unpaidcare. How many hours of care or support do you receive each week from a friend or relative?  
Base: All participants who receive unpaid care

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	112	87	25	28	32	21	19	12	64	24	23	102	3	5	23	58	19	10	97	6	5	112
Weighted Total	128*	107**	21**	43**	34**	23**	21**	8**	45**	37**	45**	105*	3**	18**	31**	55**	26**	13**	114*	3**	5**	112
Less than 10 hours a week	48	42	6	10	16	5	15	2	18	12	18	34	2	10	7	18	10	10	40	1	1	50
	37%	39%	29%	23%	47%	23%	72%	25%	39%	33%	39%	32%	75%	56%	22%	33%	39%	77%	35%	53%	27%	45%
10-19 hours a week	44	32	12	11	13	11	5	4	21	9	14	35	*	8	18	13	11	3	40	-	3	22
	34%	30%	56%	25%	38%	47%	25%	53%	46%	25%	31%	33%	13%	44%	57%	23%	41%	19%	35%	-	47%	20%
20 hours or more a week	29	26	3	18	4	5	1	1	6	14	8	29	*	-	6	21	1	1	27	1	1	31
	23%	24%	15%	42%	12%	21%	3%	18%	13%	37%	18%	27%	12%	-	20%	38%	4%	4%	23%	36%	26%	28%
Don't know	7	7	-	4	1	2	-	*	1	2	5	7	-	-	-	3	4	-	7	*	-	7
	6%	7%	-	9%	2%	9%	-	3%	1%	5%	11%	7%	-	-	-	6%	16%	-	6%	10%	-	6%
Prefer not to say	1	1	-	*	*	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	*	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
	*	*	-	1%	1%	-	-	-	1%	-	-	*	-	-	1%	-	-	-	*	-	-	2%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 8

SCR\_Unpaidcare. How many hours of care or support do you receive each week from a friend or relative?  
Base: All participants who receive unpaid care

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	112	10	73	25	2	31	1	18	16	27	20	20	8	21	90	27	21	13	28	9	112
Weighted Total	128*	6**	85*	35**	1**	37**	***	19**	19**	25**	15**	29**	9**	18**	107*	32**	23**	20**	28**	7**	112
Less than 10 hours a week	48	5	25	17	*	23	-	4	14	8	4	16	8	10	38	14	13	3	22	2	50
	37%	83%	29%	49%	46%	64%	-	23%	72%	31%	26%	56%	92%	54%	36%	45%	57%	15%	81%	29%	45%
10-19 hours a week	44	-	36	8	-	8	*	6	3	7	9	5	-	3	37	9	5	11	*	3	22
	34%	-	42%	24%	-	21%	100%	34%	16%	29%	61%	17%	-	18%	35%	29%	22%	54%	2%	36%	20%
20 hours or more a week	29	1	20	6	-	5	-	2	*	7	1	6	1	2	27	4	3	1	5	2	31
	23%	17%	24%	18%	-	15%	-	12%	3%	28%	6%	20%	8%	10%	25%	14%	14%	7%	17%	23%	28%
Don't know	7	-	4	3	*	*	-	6	2	3	1	2	-	3	4	4	2	5	*	1	7
	6%	-	4%	9%	54%	1%	-	30%	10%	12%	8%	7%	-	17%	4%	13%	8%	23%	1%	12%	6%
Prefer not to say	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
	*	-	1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	2%





Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 9

SCR\_Tenure. Do you own or rent this accommodation?  
Base: All participants who are 65+

		Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			
		Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	
Unweighted Total	822	442	377	-	-	-	563	259	796	19	5	5	239	568	550	18	97	15	686	201	448	167	822
Weighted Total	664	323	338	**	**	**	361	303	645	18**	2**	6**	166*	484	472	12**	60*	14**	574	60	147	454	822
Buying it on a mortgage on your own	4	2	3	-	-	-	4	1	4	-	-	-	1	4	3	*	3	-	2	1	4	-	13
	1%	1%	1%	-	-	-	1%	*	1%	-	-	-	*	1%	1%	4%	4% <sup>azr</sup>	-	*	1% <sup>u</sup>	3% <sup>u</sup>	-	2%
Buying it on a mortgage with spouse/ partner/ someone else	21	10	11	-	-	-	15	6	18	2	*	2	3	13	13	-	2	-	18	3	3	14	34
	3%	3%	3%	-	-	-	4%	2%	3%	12%	14%	31%	2%	3%	3%	-	4%	-	3%	5%	2%	3%	4%
Own it outright on your own	198	69	127	-	-	-	101	97	191	7	1	1	40	153	152	1	21	*	173	26	52	118	229
	30% <sup>sa</sup>	21%	38% <sup>sa</sup>	-	-	-	28%	32%	30%	40%	32%	14%	24%	32%	32%	12%	35%	3%	30%	43% <sup>azu</sup>	36% <sup>u</sup>	26%	28%
Own it outright with spouse/ partner/ someone else	305	171	133	-	-	-	163	142	303	1	*	-	96	207	201	5	22	3	270	25	57	222	422
	46% <sup>ab</sup>	53% <sup>ab</sup>	39%	-	-	-	45%	47%	47%	7%	18%	-	58% <sup>azmn</sup>	43%	43%	47%	36%	21%	47%	41%	39%	49% <sup>at</sup>	51%
Rent it from Local Authority	20	13	7	-	-	-	12	8	16	3	-	3	4	16	15	*	1	*	19	1	6	14	20
	3% <sup>ah</sup>	4%	2%	-	-	-	3%	3%	3%	18%	-	55%	3%	3%	3%	1%	2%	3%	3%	1%	4%	3%	2%
Rent it from Housing Association/ Trust	45	24	21	-	-	-	28	17	41	4	1	-	7	36	33	4	2	6	37	2	8	34	36
	7% <sup>as</sup>	7%	6%	-	-	-	8%	6%	6%	22%	37%	-	4%	8%	7%	32%	3%	45%	6%	3%	6%	8%	4%
Rent it from private landlord	36	21	15	-	-	-	20	16	36	-	-	-	3	33	33	*	8	*	27	2	9	26	36
	5%	6%	5%	-	-	-	6%	5%	6%	-	-	-	2%	7%	7%	3%	13% <sup>azr</sup>	3%	5%	3%	6%	6%	4%
Other (Please specify)	15	7	7	-	-	-	8	7	15	-	-	-	4	10	10	*	2	*	11	1	4	9	19
	2%	2%	2%	-	-	-	2%	2%	2%	-	-	-	2%	2%	2%	2%	4%	2%	2%	2%	3%	2%	2%
Don't know	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	1
	*	-	1%	-	-	-	1%	-	*	-	-	-	-	1%	1%	-	-	-	*	-	-	1%	*
Prefer not to say	18	6	11	-	-	-	8	10	18	-	-	-	9	9	9	-	-	3	14	1	4	13	12
	3%	2%	3%	-	-	-	2%	3%	3%	-	-	-	5%	2%	2%	-	-	23%	2%	2%	3%	3%	1%
Own/Mortgage	528	281	274	-	-	-	283	245	517	11	1	3	139	377	369	7	47	3	464	54	116	385	698
	80%	78%	81%	-	-	-	78%	81%	80%	59%	63%	45%	84%	78%	78%	62%	78%	24%	81%	90% <sup>azu</sup>	79%	78%	85%
Rent	101	58	43	-	-	-	60	41	93	8	1	3	14	85	81	4	11	7	83	4	23	74	92
	15% <sup>as</sup>	18%	13%	-	-	-	17%	13%	14%	41%	37%	55%	8%	18%	17%	36%	18%	51%	14%	6%	16% <sup>as</sup>	16% <sup>as</sup>	11%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023  
Respondent type: General Population  
Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)  
Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse  
Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 10

SCR\_Tenure. Do you own or rent this accommodation?  
Base: All participants who are 65+

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	
Unweighted Total	822	270	287	80	27	84	698	242	456	92	19	239	147	436	41	109	89	69	78	110	139	112	75	822
Weighted Total	664	252	180*	35**	19**	86*	533	203*	326	101*	15**	184*	106*	374	40**	83*	61**	53**	53**	98*	135*	77*	64*	822
Buying it on a mortgage on your own	4	2	2	*	*	-	3	4	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	*	-	-	1	1	*	*	13
1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	-	1%	2%	-	-	-	1%	-	1%	-	1%	1%	-	-	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%
Buying it on a mortgage with spouse/ partner/ someone else	21	6	7	*	2	5	16	-	21	-	-	2	10	9	-	2	*	6	3	1	1	6	1	34
3%	2%	4%	1%	9%	5%	3%	3%	-	6%zg	-	-	1%	9%zkm	2%	-	2%	1%	12%	6%	1%	1%	7%	1%	4%
Own it outright on your own	198	85	41	3	8	11	170	198	-	-	-	67	28	103	14	27	26	11	17	32	33	20	17	229
30%ehi	34%	23%	10%	41%	13%	32%e	96%zhi	-	-	-	-	36%	27%	28%	35%	33%	42%	21%	32%	33%	25%	26%	27%	28%
Own it outright with spouse/ partner/ someone else	305	87	118	24	9	21	273	-	305	-	-	67	57	181	17	30	20	27	30	44	62	45	30	422
46%aegi	35%	65%za	68%	46%	24%	51%ze	-	94%zgi	-	-	-	36%	53%	48%	43%	36%	33%	51%	56%	45%	46%	58%	46%	51%
Rent it from Local Authority	20	18	*	*	-	11	7	-	-	20	-	3	3	14	*	-	2	2	1	2	7	-	5	20
3%bth	7%zb	*	*	-	13%zf	1%	-	-	-	20%zgh	-	1%	3%	4%	*	-	4%	4%	2%	2%	5%	-	8%	2%
Rent it from Housing Association/ Trust	45	33	5	-	*	29	11	-	-	45	-	12	*	32	6	3	3	-	*	6	14	3	9	36
7%ghl	13%zb	3%	-	1%	33%zf	2%	-	-	-	44%zgh	-	6%	*	9%u	14%	3%	6%	-	1%	6%	11%	4%	15%	4%
Rent it from private landlord	36	14	3	7	*	9	27	-	-	36	-	22	5	10	*	18	3	4	1	2	7	1	*	36
5%ghm	6%	2%	20%	2%	10%	5%	-	-	-	36%zgh	-	12%zm	4%	3%	1%	22%zstuv	5%	7%	2%	2%	6%	1%	1%	4%
Other (Please specify)	15	3	4	-	-	*	8	-	-	-	15	4	1	10	-	1	3	*	*	1	7	1	1	19
2%	1%	2%	-	-	1%	2%	-	-	-	-	100%	2%	1%	3%	-	1%	5%	*	1%	1%	5%	2%	1%	2%
Don't know	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1%	-	-	6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Prefer not to say	18	3	*	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	4	3	11	-	1	3	3	-	9	1	1	-	12
3%	1%	*	-	-	-	3%	3%	-	-	-	-	2%	2%	3%	-	1%	5%	5%	-	10%zt	*	2%	-	1%
Own/Mortgage	528	180	168	28	18	36	462	203	326	-	-	138	95	296	31	60	46	45	50	78	98	71	48	698
80%ael	72%	93%za	79%	97%	43%	87%ze	100%zl	100%zl	-	-	-	75%	89%zk	79%	78%	73%	75%	84%	95%	80%	73%	92%zot	75%	85%
Rent	101	65	8	7	1	49	45	-	-	101	-	36	8	57	6	21	9	6	2	9	29	4	15	92
15%bfgh	26%zb	5%	21%	3%	57%zf	8%	-	-	-	100%zgh	-	20%	8%	15%	16%	25%u	15%	11%	4%	9%	21%u	5%	24%u	11%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023  
Respondent type: General Population  
Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)  
Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse  
Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f - z/g/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q/r/s/t/u/v  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 11

## SCR\_Tenure. Do you own or rent this accommodation?

Base: All participants who are 65+

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	822	594	228	80	142	184	215	201	508	184	124	796	14	11	56	535	128	101	799	13	3	822
Weighted Total	664	502	163*	77*	132*	152*	173*	131*	247	206*	210*	612	20**	32**	41**	412	112*	98*	651	2**	2**	822
Buying it on a mortgage on your own	4	4	1	1	-	2	*	2	3	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	2	2	4	-	-	13
	1%	1%	*	1%	-	1%	*	1%	1%	*	1%	1%	5%	-	*	*	2%	2%	1%	-	-	2%
Buying it on a mortgage with spouse/ partner/ someone else	21	17	4	2	7	1	7	4	9	1	11	13	3	5	-	15	6	-	19	*	1	34
	3%	3%	2%	2%	5%	1%	4%	3%	4%	*	5%	2%	12%	16%	-	4%	5%	-	3%	7%	59%	4%
Own it outright on your own	198	152	46	23	41	50	46	39	79	77	41	187	3	8	20	54	54	71	193	1	-	229
	30%	30%	29%	30%	31%	33%	27%	30%	32%	38%	19%	31%	14%	26%	48%	13%	48%	72%	30%	64%	-	28%
Own it outright with spouse/ partner/ someone else	305	229	76	20	58	68	87	72	124	85	96	290	8	7	7	281	8	8	302	*	*	422
	46%	46%	47%	26%	44%	45%	51%	55%	50%	41%	46%	47%	37%	22%	17%	68%	7%	8%	46%	13%	13%	51%
Rent it from Local Authority	20	19	1	8	10	1	1	-	6	7	7	19	-	1	6	8	5	1	20	*	-	20
	3%	4%	1%	10%	8%	1%	*	-	2%	3%	3%	3%	-	3%	14%	2%	5%	1%	3%	10%	-	2%
Rent it from Housing Association/ Trust	45	31	14	13	12	12	7	*	5	12	27	36	6	3	5	26	6	8	43	*	-	36
	7%	6%	9%	17%	9%	8%	4%	*	2%	6%	13%	6%	31%	8%	11%	6%	6%	8%	7%	6%	-	4%
Rent it from private landlord	36	34	2	5	3	7	11	10	10	11	16	36	-	-	1	17	15	4	36	-	-	36
	5%	7%	1%	7%	2%	5%	7%	7%	4%	5%	8%	6%	-	-	2%	4%	13%	4%	6%	-	-	4%
Other (Please specify)	15	9	6	*	2	1	11	1	5	4	6	14	-	*	1	6	5	3	14	-	*	19
	2%	2%	4%	*	1%	1%	6%	1%	2%	2%	3%	2%	-	1%	2%	1%	4%	3%	2%	-	28%	2%
Don't know	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	1
	*	-	2%	-	-	-	-	2%	1%	-	-	*	-	-	-	1%	-	-	*	-	-	*
Prefer not to say	18	8	10	5	*	10	3	*	5	8	5	10	-	8	3	2	11	3	16	-	-	12
	3%	2%	6%	6%	*	6%	2%	*	2%	4%	3%	2%	-	24%	6%	*	10%	3%	3%	-	-	1%
Own/Mortgage	528	401	127	45	105	120	140	117	215	164	148	494	14	21	27	351	70	81	519	2	1	698
	80%	80%	78%	59%	80%	79%	81%	90%	87%	79%	71%	81%	69%	64%	65%	85%	62%	82%	80%	84%	72%	85%
Rent	101	84	17	27	25	20	19	10	20	31	50	91	6	4	11	51	26	12	99	*	-	92
	15%	17%	11%	34%	19%	14%	11%	8%	8%	15%	24%	15%	31%	11%	27%	12%	23%	12%	15%	16%	-	11%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 12

SCR\_Tenure. Do you own or rent this accommodation?  
Base: All participants who are 65+

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	822	459	62	176	114	496	224	-	357	248	326	199	176	332	483	409	256	129	355	186	822
Weighted Total	664	353	73**	144*	82*	426	123*	-**	279	163*	276	150*	105*	221	433	289	226*	107*	256	133*	822
Buying it on a mortgage on your own	4	3	-	1	1	4	*	-	2	1	2	3	*	3	1	2	1	3	1	*	13
	1%	1%	-	*	1%	1%	*	-	1%	1%	1%	2%	*	1%	*	1%	1%	3%	*	*	2%
Buying it on a mortgage with spouse/ partner/ someone else	21	3	4	12	2	17	4	-	8	12	6	9	3	12	9	11	9	5	10	5	34
	3%a	1%	6%	8%za	2%	4%	3%	-	3%	7%z	2%	6%	3%	5%	2%	4%	4%	5%	4%	4%	4%
Own it outright on your own	198	104	17	42	29	183	16	-	92	60	91	53	45	93	102	108	70	38	94	38	229
	30%fn	29%	23%	29%	35%	43%zf	13%	-	33%	37%	33%	35%	43%z	42%zm	24%	37%z	31%	36%	36%	29%	28%
Own it outright with spouse/ partner/ someone else	305	177	25	50	49	207	98	-	166	87	161	82	56	107	190	154	138	59	145	77	422
	46%	50%	34%	35%	60%zc	48%	80%ze	-	59%z	54%	58%z	55%	53%	48%	44%	53%z	61%z	55%	56%z	58%z	51%
Rent it from Local Authority	20	9	6	4	1	4	1	-	4	1	4	1	-	*	20	5	-	1	-	4	20
	3%em	3%	8%	3%	1%	1%	1%	-	2%	*	2%	*	-	*	5%am	2%	-	1%	-	3%	2%
Rent it from Housing Association/ Trust	45	19	15	10	-	*	1	-	1	*	*	1	-	*	44	*	1	*	1	*	36
	7%erfjhiklmopqrs	3%	21%	7%	-	*	1%	-	*	*	*	1%	-	*	10%zcm	*	*	*	*	*	4%
Rent it from private landlord	36	16	4	16	*	11	1	-	5	1	10	1	1	5	31	6	6	*	5	7	36
	5%ehikor	5%	5%	11%	*	3%	1%	-	2%	1%	4%	*	1%	2%	7%	2%	3%	*	2%	5%	4%
Other (Please specify)	15	12	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	*	-	-	15	1	-	1	1	*	19
	2%ehor	3%	-	1%	1%	*	1%	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	3%	1%	-	1%	*	*	2%
Don't know	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
	*	1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1%	-	-	-	-	-	*
Prefer not to say	18	7	3	8	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	*	18	*	*	*	*	-	12
	3%ehimopr	2%	3%	6%	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	*	4%am	*	*	*	*	-	1%
Own/Mortgage	528	287	46	104	80	410	118	-	267	161	260	147	104	215	302	276	218	105	249	121	698
	80%fn	81%	62%	72%	97%zac	96%z	96%z	-	96%z	99%z	94%z	98%z	99%z	97%zcn	70%	96%z	97%z	98%z	97%z	91%z	85%
Rent	101	44	25	30	1	15	4	-	10	2	15	3	1	6	96	11	7	1	6	12	92
	15%defhijkmlpqrs	3%	34%	21%cd	1%	4%	3%	-	4%	1%	5%	2%	1%	3%	22%zcm	4%	3%	1%	2%	9%	11%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 13

SCR\_Assets. Which of the following best describes your estimated total financial assets (excluding your home)?  
Base: All participants who are 65+

		Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			
									White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)					Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)		Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)					No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)			Retired (r)				Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	822	442	377	-	-	-	563	259	796	19	5	5	239	568	550	18	97	15	686	201	448	167	822
Weighted Total	664	323	338	..	..	..	361	303	645	18**	2**	6**	166*	484	472	12**	60*	14**	574	60	147	454	822
Under £100k	304	154	148	-	-	-	153	151	295	8	*	3	67	233	228	5	27	10	261	26	74	204	346
	46%	48%	44%	-	-	-	42%	50%	46%	45%	11%	47%	40%	48%	48%	46%	45%	75%	45%	43%	51%	45%	42%
£100k +	198	122	75	-	-	-	121	77	191	6	1	2	70	125	122	3	19	1	170	29	45	123	328
	30% 38% 30% 38%	40% 38% 30% 38%	38% 38% 30% 38%	-	-	-	33%	25%	30%	35%	39%	39%	42% 42% 30% 38%	26% 26% 26% 26%	26% 26% 26% 26%	26% 26% 26% 26%	32% 32% 32% 32%	10% 10% 10% 10%	30% 30% 30% 30%	48% 48% 48% 48%	31% 31% 31% 31%	27% 27% 27% 27%	40% 40% 40% 40%
Don't know	30	9	21	-	-	-	21	10	30	1	-	1	1	24	24	*	5	-	25	-	6	24	22
	5% 3%	3% 3%	6% 6%	-	-	-	6% 6%	3% 3%	5% 5%	5% 5%	-	14% 14%	1% 1%	5% 5%	5% 5%	2% 2%	9% 9%	-	4% 4%	-	4% 4%	5% 5%	3% 3%
Prefer not to say	132	37	93	-	-	-	67	65	129	3	1	-	28	101	98	3	9	2	118	6	22	102	126
	20% 12%	12% 12%	28% 28%	-	-	-	19% 19%	21% 21%	20% 20%	15% 15%	51% 51%	-	17% 17%	21% 21%	21% 21%	27% 27%	15% 15%	15% 15%	21% 21%	9% 9%	15% 15%	23% 23%	15% 15%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 14

SCR\_Assets. Which of the following best describes your estimated total financial assets (excluding your home)?  
Base: All participants who are 65+

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	
Unweighted Total	822	270	287	80	27	84	698	242	456	92	19	239	147	436	41	109	89	69	78	110	139	112	75	822
Weighted Total	664	252	180*	35**	19**	86*	533	203*	326	101*	15**	184*	106*	374	40**	83*	61**	53**	53**	98*	135*	77*	64*	822
Under £100k	304	140	74	10	13	57	229	95	116	72	3	105	49	150	19	48	38	24	25	34	58	31	27	346
	46% <sub>hlm</sub>	56% <sub>az</sub>	41%	29%	70%	67% <sub>zdf</sub>	43%	47%	36%	71% <sub>azgh</sub>	21%	57% <sub>azm</sub>	46%	40%	47%	58% <sub>ae</sub>	62%	44%	48%	35%	43%	40%	42%	42%
£100k +	198	60	76	23	4	9	183	64	117	16	1	50	23	124	8	31	12	9	15	31	46	23	24	328
	30% <sub>ae</sub>	24%	42% <sub>aza</sub>	64%	20%	10%	34% <sub>aze</sub>	31%	36% <sub>zdi</sub>	16%	6%	27%	22%	33%	19%	37%	19%	16%	28%	31%	34%	30%	38%	40%
Don't know	30	12	8	-	-	1	21	5	20	6	-	2	6	22	1	-	2	5	1	10	2	7	3	22
	5%	5%	4%	-	-	1%	4%	2%	6%	5%	-	1%	5%	6%	2%	-	3%	9%	2%	10%	2%	9%	5%	3%
Prefer not to say	132	39	22	3	2	19	100	39	73	8	11	27	28	77	13	4	10	16	12	23	28	16	10	126
	20% <sub>blo</sub>	16%	12%	7%	10%	22%	19%	19%	22% <sub>di</sub>	8%	73%	14%	26%	21%	32%	5%	16%	30%	23%	24% <sub>ao</sub>	21% <sub>eo</sub>	21% <sub>eo</sub>	15%	15%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 15

SCR\_Assets. Which of the following best describes your estimated total financial assets (excluding your home)?  
Base: All participants who are 65+

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	822	594	228	80	142	184	215	201	508	184	124	796	14	11	56	535	128	101	799	13	3	822
Weighted Total	664	502	163*	77*	132*	152*	173*	131*	247	206*	210*	612	20**	32**	41**	412	112*	98*	651	2**	2**	822
Under £100k	304	221	83	51	64	77	70	42	102	100	102	275	12	17	23	154	69	58	296	*	1	346
	46%	44%	51%	67% <sup>z</sup>	48%	51% <sup>g</sup>	41%	32%	41%	49%	49%	45%	61%	53%	57%	37%	62% <sup>z</sup>	59% <sup>z</sup>	45%	21%	67%	42%
£100k +	198	154	43	10	27	41	56	63	98	52	47	194	4	-	8	147	22	21	196	1	*	328
	30%	31%	27%	13%	20%	27%	33% <sup>c</sup>	48% <sup>z</sup>	39% <sup>z</sup>	25%	23%	32% <sup>z</sup>	20%	-	19%	36% <sup>z</sup>	20%	21%	30%	54%	13%	40%
Don't know	30	25	5	6	13	4	6	2	9	6	15	25	-	6	6	16	6	2	30	-	-	22
	5%	5%	3%	7%	10%	3%	3%	2%	4%	3%	7%	4%	-	18%	15%	4%	5%	2%	5%	-	-	3%
Prefer not to say	132	101	31	10	29	30	40	23	39	48	45	119	4	9	4	95	15	18	129	1	-	126
	20% <sup>h</sup>	20%	19%	13%	22%	20%	23%	18%	16%	23%	21%	19%	19%	29%	9%	23%	14%	18%	20%	24%	-	15%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 16

SCR\_Assets. Which of the following best describes your estimated total financial assets (excluding your home)?  
Base: All participants who are 65+

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	822	459	62	176	114	496	224	-	357	248	326	199	176	332	483	409	256	129	355	186	822
Weighted Total	664	353	73**	144*	82*	426	123*	-**	279	163*	276	150*	105*	221	433	289	226*	107*	256	133*	822
Under £100k	304	153	45	68	31	167	48	-	111	69	114	62	34	95	204	123	85	62	107	39	346
	46%els	43%	61%	47%	37%	39%	39%	-	40%	42%	41%	42%	33%	43%	47%	43%	37%	58%ls	42%	29%	42%
£100k +	198	112	9	48	25	139	59	-	102	60	102	44	43	74	118	94	92	31	93	71	328
	30%	32%	12%	34%	31%	33%	48%az	-	37%z	37%	37%z	29%	41%z	34%	27%	33%	41%z	29%	36%	54%zqr	40%
Don't know	30	5	8	9	8	24	1	-	10	7	11	9	3	8	22	13	7	5	15	3	22
	5%la	2%	11%	6%	9%a	6%	1%	-	4%	4%	4%	6%	3%	4%	5%	5%	3%	4%	6%	3%	3%
Prefer not to say	132	82	12	19	19	98	15	-	55	27	48	34	24	43	88	59	42	10	42	19	126
	20%iq	23%	16%	13%	23%	23%	12%	-	20%	17%	18%	23%	23%	20%	20%	20%	19%	9%	16%	15%	15%





Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 17

SCR\_Careother\_1. Do you look after, or give any help or support to a friend or relative who is aged 65 or over?  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	
2312	1139	1158	468	433	589	563	259	2121	156	80	37	944	1307	1194	113	1187	204	843	684	1351	255	2312
2312	1064	1230	643	482	523	361	303	1995	275*	120*	78**	929	1312	1153	159*	1271	272	682	526	961	798	2312
1912	891	1006	536	392	403	306	275	1667	210	79	58	793	1065	949	116	1068	188	586	445	772	674	1891
83% <sub>ajqt</sub>	84%	82%	83%	81%	77%	85%	91% <sub>zde</sub>	84% <sub>aj</sub>	76% <sub>ij</sub>	66%	74%	85% <sub>lo</sub>	81%	82%	73%	84% <sub>iq</sub>	69%	86% <sub>iq</sub>	85%	80%	84%	82%
237	102	132	53	65	83	26	10	206	30	15	14	90	137	123	14	144	42	48	54	121	63	267
10% <sub>qr</sub>	10%	11%	8%	13% <sub>fg</sub>	16% <sub>zcfg</sub>	7%	3%	10%	11%	12%	18%	10%	10%	11%	9%	11% <sub>r</sub>	15% <sub>r</sub>	7%	10%	13% <sub>az</sub>	8%	12%
58	18	39	19	8	8	12	10	44	14	9	5	14	44	36	7	18	17	22	7	29	22	47
2% <sub>p</sub>	2%	3%	3%	2%	2%	3%	3%	2%	5%	7% <sub>zh</sub>	6%	1%	3%	3%	5%	1%	6% <sub>zp</sub>	3%	1%	3%	3%	2%
61	31	30	15	8	19	13	5	56	3	3	-	18	38	34	4	19	14	19	9	29	19	78
3% <sub>p</sub>	3%	2%	2%	2%	4%	4%	2%	3%	1%	3%	-	2%	3%	3%	3%	1%	5% <sub>p</sub>	3%	2%	3%	2%	3%
23	13	8	15	1	1	3	3	12	10	10	-	6	17	6	11	15	-	6	7	4	10	13
1% <sub>ht</sub>	1%	1%	2% <sub>zde</sub>	*	*	1%	1%	1%	4% <sub>zh</sub>	8% <sub>zhi</sub>	-	1%	1% <sub>n</sub>	*	7% <sub>zlmn</sub>	1%	-	1%	1%	*	1%	1%
23	7	15	5	8	9	1	-	10	8	4	1	8	12	6	6	7	11	1	4	5	10	16
1% <sub>ht</sub>	1%	1%	1%	2%	2%	*	-	1%	3% <sub>h</sub>	3% <sub>h</sub>	1%	1%	1% <sub>n</sub>	1%	4% <sub>zmn</sub>	1%	4% <sub>zpr</sub>	*	1%	1%	1%	1%
355	151	201	87	81	110	51	26	305	48	27	19	122	218	193	25	181	72	89	70	179	104	392
15% <sub>g</sub>	14%	16%	14%	17% <sub>g</sub>	21% <sub>zcg</sub>	14%	8%	15%	17%	23%	24%	13%	17%	17%	16%	14%	27% <sub>zpr</sub>	13%	13%	19% <sub>zts</sub>	13%	17%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 18

SCR\_Careother\_1. Do you look after, or give any help or support to a friend or relative who is aged 65 or over?  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
	Up to £25,999	£26,000 up to £51,999	£52,000 up to £99,999	£100,000 and above	Yes	No	Own self	Own joint	Renting (social and private)	Other	North	Midlands	South	North East	North West	Yorkshire and The Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East of England	South East	South West	London			
Total (z)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)			
2312	582	738	426	144	342	1845	242	456	92	19	680	446	1186	116	308	256	200	246	280	361	288	257	2312		
2312	609	661	405	148*	408	1753	203*	326	101*	15**	661	447	1205	117*	313	230*	202*	244	280	391	255	278	2312		
1912	484	560	344	130	328	1463	184	281	88	14	525	373	1014	95	239	190	175	199	242	339	209	225	1891		
83% 10% 9%	79%	85%	85%	88%	80%	83%	91% 10% 9%	86%	87%	96%	79%	84%	84%	81%	76%	82%	86%	81%	86% 87% 9%	87% 82%	82%	81%	82%		
237	58	69	51	15	36	190	8	18	4	*	73	39	125	14	35	24	18	21	20	37	36	33	267		
58	22	14	4	-	13	43	9	13	1	-	28	7	22	-	24	4	*	7	4	10	4	4	47		
2%	4%	2%	1%	-	3%	2%	4%	4%	1%	-	4% 3%	2%	2%	-	8% 3%	2%	*	3%	1%	3%	1%	2%	2%		
61	29	9	5	1	23	33	2	7	9	*	18	20	23	3	9	6	5	15	9	4	6	4	78		
3% 1%	5% 1%	1% 1%	1% 1%	1%	6% 1%	2%	1%	2%	9% 2%	2%	3%	4% 1%	2%	3%	3%	2%	2%	6% 1%	3%	1%	2%	1%	3%		
23	8	6	1	*	1	15	-	6	-	-	5	3	15	1	3	1	2	1	5	-	-	10	13		
1%	1%	1%	*	*	*	1%	-	2%	-	-	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	*	2%	-	-	4% 1%	1%		
23	8	4	-	1	7	10	-	1	-	-	12	4	6	5	3	5	3	2	1	1	1	3	16		
1% 1%	1%	1%	-	1%	2%	1%	-	*	-	-	2%	1%	1%	4% 1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	*	*	*	1%	1%		
355	109	92	59	16	72	266	19	38	13	1	119	66	170	17	69	34	23	43	32	51	46	41	392		
15%	18%	14%	15%	11%	18%	15%	9%	12%	13%	4%	18%	15%	14%	14%	22% 15%	15%	11%	18%	11%	13%	18%	15%	17%		



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 19

SCR\_Careother\_1. Do you look after, or give any help or support to a friend or relative who is aged 65 or over?  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
		Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7 - Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	2312	1769	543	404	457	492	499	460	1346	472	472	2268	20	16	414	1426	323	126	2152	74	47	2312
Weighted Total	2312	1819	493	502	473	476	487	374	889	535	860	2235	28**	41**	452	1435	281	113*	2134	39**	46*	2312
No	1912	1486	425	374	411	391	415	321	723	454	717	1850	20	39	358	1207	231	99	1784	25	35	1891
	83% <sub>kc</sub>	82%	86%	74%	87% <sub>kc</sub>	82%	85% <sub>kc</sub>	86% <sub>kc</sub>	81%	85%	83%	83%	73%	94%	79%	84%	82%	87%	84% <sub>kc</sub>	64%	77%	82%
Yes, less than 10 hours a week	237	187	49	58	34	55	52	38	121	44	72	233	1	2	54	135	31	9	214	7	8	267
	10%	10%	10%	11%	7%	11%	11%	10%	14% <sub>klj</sub>	8%	8%	10%	2%	6%	12%	9%	11%	8%	10%	17%	17%	12%
Yes, 10-19 hours a week	58	48	9	19	15	8	7	8	14	17	26	55	3	-	17	28	6	4	50	*	2	47
	2% <sub>kn</sub>	3%	2%	4%	3%	2%	1%	2%	2%	3%	3%	2%	10%	-	4%	2%	2%	3%	2%	1%	4%	2%
Yes, 20 hours or more a week	61	52	9	26	7	15	8	4	15	13	29	60	*	-	16	35	7	2	56	4	-	78
	3% <sub>kn</sub>	3%	2%	5% <sub>zdg</sub>	2%	3%	2%	1%	2%	2%	3%	3%	1%	-	3%	2%	2%	2%	3%	11%	-	3%
Don't know	23	22	1	11	3	2	5	2	13	1	7	19	-	-	1	21	-	-	11	-	1	13
	1% <sub>kr</sub>	1%	*	2%	1%	*	1%	*	1%	*	1%	1%	-	-	*	1%	-	-	1%	-	3%	1%
Prefer not to say	23	23	-	15	2	5	*	1	2	6	9	17	4	-	7	10	6	-	18	3	-	16
	1% <sub>nk</sub>	1%	-	3% <sub>zfg</sub>	*	1%	*	*	*	1%	1%	1%	13%	-	1%	1%	2%	-	1%	6%	-	1%
Yes	355	288	67	103	57	78	67	50	151	73	126	348	4	2	87	198	44	15	321	12	9	392
	15%	16%	14%	21% <sub>zd</sub>	12%	16%	14%	13%	17%	14%	15%	16%	14%	6%	19%	14%	16%	13%	15%	29%	21%	17%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 20

SCR\_Careother\_1. Do you look after, or give any help or support to a friend or relative who is aged 65 or over?  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	2312	1473	177	392	231	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	1773	780	400	223	627	346	2312
Weighted Total	2312	1485	204*	392	183*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	1911	658	355	191*	541	276	2312
No	1912	1254	159	308	158	402	83	393	448	263	395	243	205	260	1627	517	289	134	438	223	1891
	83% dghjmoq	84% z	78% b	78% c	86% d	94% zefg	67% f	71% g	78% h	82% i	76% j	84% k	81% l	70% m	85% zn	79% o	81% p	70% q	81% r	81% s	82% t
Yes, less than 10 hours a week	237	146	18	56	15	13	13	132	97	40	80	37	36	74	162	95	49	25	79	46	267
	10% en	10% a	9% b	14% c	8% d	3% e	11% f	24% g	17% h	12% i	15% j	13% k	14% l	20% m	8% n	14% o	14% p	13% q	15% r	17% s	12% t
Yes, 10-19 hours a week	58	30	3	14	7	7	15	17	18	11	27	6	2	22	34	26	9	16	18	5	47
	2% in	2% a	2% b	3% c	4% d	2% e	13% f	3% g	3% h	3% i	5% j	2% k	1% l	6% m	2% n	4% o	3% p	8% q	3% r	2% s	2% t
Yes, 20 hours or more a week	61	42	11	7	1	2	7	13	10	5	11	4	5	12	46	13	6	12	4	3	78
	3% er	3% a	6% b	2% c	1% d	* e	6% f	2% g	2% h	2% i	2% j	1% k	2% l	3% m	2% n	2% o	2% p	6% q	1% r	1% s	3% t
Don't know	23	7	3	1	3	2	4	-	3	3	3	-	3	1	21	4	-	3	2	-	13
	1% ea	* a	2% b	* c	1% d	* e	3% f	- g	* h	* i	1% j	- k	1% l	* m	1% n	1% o	- p	1% q	* r	- s	1% t
Prefer not to say	23	5	9	7	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	2	21	2	1	1	*	-	16
	1% ea	* a	5% z	2% a	- d	* e	- f	* g	* h	- i	* j	- k	* l	* m	1% n	* o	* p	1% q	* r	- s	1% t
Yes	355	218	33	76	23	22	36	162	125	56	119	47	43	107	242	134	65	53	102	53	392
	15% en	15% a	16% b	19% c	12% d	5% e	29% z	29% z	22% z	17% i	23% z	16% k	17% l	29% z	13% n	20% z	18% p	28% z	19% r	19% s	17% t



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 21

SCR\_Careother\_2. Do you expect to be involved in the decisions about care for any relative or close friend who is currently aged 65 or over?  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Gender			Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
									White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)				Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)		
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)					No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)							
Unweighted Total	2312	1139	1158	468	433	589	563	259	2121	156	80	37	944	1307	1194	113	1187	204	843	684	1351	255	
Weighted Total	2312	1064	1230	643	482	523	361	303	1995	275*	120*	78**	929	1312	1153	159*	1271	272	682	526	961	798	
Yes, I expect to be involved in decisions about care for someone	894	400	490	229	256	226	105	77	790	85	43	18	391	480	425	55	552	83	211	258	397	232	
	39%grru	38%	40%	36%	53%zcefg	43%dfg	29%	25%	40%	31%	36%	22%	42%	49%	37%	37%	35%	43%zqr	31%	31%	49%ztu	41%zu	
No, I do not expect to be involved in decisions about care for anyone	1107	539	558	310	155	246	211	186	952	145	48	53	415	660	593	67	556	139	388	208	446	439	
	48%dps	51%	45%	48%id	32%	47%id	58%acde	61%acde	48%	53%qj	40%	68%	45%	50%	51%zsl	42%	44%	51%	57%zpr	40%	46%is	55%zst	
Don't know	285	114	166	96	61	45	45	38	242	35	22	7	115	156	129	27	157	36	81	56	106	117	
	12%iet	11%	13%	15%ie	13%	9%	12%	13%	12%	13%	18%	10%	12%	12%	11%	17%	12%	13%	12%	11%	11%	15%	
Prefer not to say	27	10	16	8	9	6	*	2	12	10	7	-	8	15	6	9	6	14	3	4	11	9	
	1%hnp	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	*	1%	1%	4%zh	6%zh	-	1%	1%u	1%	6%zlmn	*	5%zpr	*	1%	1%	1%	



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 22

SCR\_Careother\_2. Do you expect to be involved in the decisions about care for any relative or close friend who is currently aged 65 or over?  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	
Unweighted Total	2312	582	738	426	144	342	1845	242	456	92	19	680	446	1186	116	308	256	200	246	280	361	288	257	2312
Weighted Total	2312	609	661	405	148*	408	1753	203*	326	101*	15**	661	447	1205	117*	313	230*	202*	244	280	391	255	278	2312
Yes, I expect to be involved in decisions about care for someone	894	200	258	212	76	128	719	26	123	27	2	245	175	473	41	132	73	78	97	105	154	117	97	999
No, I do not expect to be involved in decisions about care for anyone	1107	319	329	153	49	205	817	151	151	69	12	346	200	561	63	157	125	90	110	136	180	104	142	1039
Don't know	285	80	72	38	22	66	205	25	49	6	1	54	69	162	7	20	26	32	37	37	57	31	36	254
Prefer not to say	27	10	1	2	-	9	12	-	2	-	-	15	2	9	6	4	6	2	1	2	1	3	2	20
	1% <sup>zbf</sup>	2%	*	1%	-	2%	1%	-	1%	-	-	2% <sup>zfm</sup>	1%	1%	6% <sup>zrt</sup>	1%	3%	1%	*	1%	*	1%	1%	1%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 23

SCR\_Careother\_2. Do you expect to be involved in the decisions about care for any relative or close friend who is currently aged 65 or over?  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
		Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7 - Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	2312	1769	543	404	457	492	499	460	1346	472	472	2268	20	16	414	1426	323	126	2152	74	47	2312
Weighted Total	2312	1819	493	502	473	476	487	374	889	535	860	2235	28**	41**	452	1435	281	113*	2134	39**	46*	2312
Yes, I expect to be involved in decisions about care for someone	894 39% pq	703 39%	190 39%	174 35%	163 34%	191 40%	183 38%	182 40%	425 48% cdf	213 40% ij	248 29%	886 40% z	2 7%	5 12%	169 37% q	624 43% pq	79 28% q	16 14%	830 39%	14 36%	25 55%	999 43%
No, I do not expect to be involved in decisions about care for anyone	1107 48% hko	856 47%	251 51%	248 49%	226 48%	229 48%	255 52% q	149 40%	375 42%	228 43%	492 57% zhi	1048 47%	18 66%	35 86%	218 48%	613 43%	171 61% zno	91 81% zno	1020 48%	20 52%	16 36%	1039 45%
Don't know	285 12% h	234 13%	52 10%	66 13%	80 17% zaf	52 11%	47 10%	40 11%	85 10%	88 16% z	110 13%	276 12%	5 17%	1 1%	57 13%	182 13%	31 11%	6 5%	262 12%	2 6%	4 9%	254 11%
Prefer not to say	27 1% hk	26 1%	*	14 3% zaf	4 1%	5 1%	1 *	2 1%	4 *	6 1%	10 1%	24 1%	3 10%	-	8 2%	17 1%	1 *	-	22 1%	3 6%	-	20 1%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 24

SCR\_Careother\_2. Do you expect to be involved in the decisions about care for any relative or close friend who is currently aged 65 or over?  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	2312	1473	177	392	231	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	1773	780	400	223	627	346	2312
Weighted Total	2312	1485	204*	392	183*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	1911	658	355	191*	541	276	2312
Yes, I expect to be involved in decisions about care for someone	894	598	64	141	74	39	115	542	376	190	319	177	172	216	659	448	185	130	340	173	999
	39%en	40%	32%	36%	40%	9%	94%ze	97%ze	65%z	59%z	62%z	61%z	68%z	58%zm	34%	68%zp	52%z	68%z	63%z	63%z	43%
No, I do not expect to be involved in decisions about care for anyone	1107	699	105	194	89	314	4	13	173	101	166	90	61	120	975	165	137	49	154	95	1039
	48%ghijklmnopqrs	77%	51%	49%	49%	74%zfg	3%	2%	30%	31%	32%	31%	24%	32%	61%zm	25%	39%o	26%	28%	34%	45%
Don't know	285	178	25	50	20	71	4	2	28	30	32	24	17	34	251	44	30	12	44	8	254
	12%ghjloqrs	12%	12%	13%	11%	17%fg	3%g	*	5%	9%h	6%	8%	7%	9%	13%	7%	9%	6%	8%e	3%	11%
Prefer not to say	27	10	9	6	-	2	-	*	-	*	-	-	2	*	26	*	2	-	2	-	20
	1%ago	1%	5%za	2%	-	1%	-	*	-	*	-	-	1%	*	1%	*	1%	-	*	-	1%





# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 25

SCR\_CareRel. What is your relationship to the person you give help and support to or who you may support in decisions about care?

Base: All carers or those who will make care decisions

	Gender		Age					Ethnicity					Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	
1081	507	569	205	262	295	235	84	1005	66	36	17	457	595	540	55	596	86	361	377	612	84	1081	
983	433	546	273	269	246	113*	81**	855	108*	49**	35**	428	524	466	57*	592	117*	223	269	449	258*	1081	
147	77	69	8	8	18	49	64	138	9	5	3	48	97	93	4	20	7	106	22	47	78	221	
15%cdelpst	18%	13%	3%	3%	7%	43%cdde	79%	16%az	8%	9%	9%	11%	18%azl	20%azl	7%	3%	6%	48%azpq	8%	10%	30%zst	20%	
2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	*	*	1	1	-	4	
*	*	*	-	-	-	1%	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	
335	119	216	94	128	93	21	-	309	24	16	2	161	168	156	12	256	26	37	93	165	72	352	
34%iafr	27%	36%iaza	34%iaf	47%zacf	38%iaf	18%	-	36%iaz	22%	32%	7%	38%	32%	33%	20%	43%iazqr	22%	17%	35%	37%	28%	33%	
46	23	23	12	10	18	5	2	40	6	6	1	20	26	22	4	21	14	9	21	16	9	57	
5%	5%	4%	4%	4%	7%	4%	3%	5%	6%	12%	2%	5%	5%	5%	6%	4%	12%azp	4%	8%iazt	4%	4%	5%	
258	127	131	89	95	61	10	3	215	32	17	8	112	137	116	20	185	35	26	91	120	44	258	
26%iafr	29%	24%	33%iaf	35%iaf	29%iaf	9%	3%	25%	30%	34%	22%	26%	26%	25%	36%	31%iazr	30%iaf	12%	34%iazu	27%	17%	24%	
61	29	32	12	14	28	7	*	48	13	2	9	34	23	21	2	44	3	13	16	31	14	55	
6%iah	7%	6%	4%	5%	11%azc	6%	*	6%	12%	4%	25%	8%	4%	5%	3%	7%	3%	6%	6%	7%	5%	5%	
20	10	9	2	*	5	11	2	16	4	-	2	4	15	12	3	5	3	10	4	12	4	29	
2%iadp	2%	2%	1%	1%	2%	10%azcde	2%	2%	4%	-	5%	1%	3%	3%	4%	1%	2%	5%azp	1%	3%	2%	3%	
1	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	*	1	-	-	3	
*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	
20	8	12	19	1	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	16	3	3	-	18	2	-	6	6	8	13	
2%iaamm	2%	2%	7%iazdef	-	-	-	-	2%	-	-	-	4%iaamm	1%	1%	-	3%	2%	-	2%	1%	3%	1%	
39	14	25	21	4	8	5	1	23	10	3	6	14	25	14	12	27	5	7	9	23	8	34	
4%iah	3%	5%	8%iazd	2%	3%	4%	1%	3%	10%iah	6%	16%	3%	5%iam	3%	20%iaamm	5%	5%	3%	3%	5%	3%	3%	
47	24	24	11	8	14	4	10	39	8	1	5	18	24	24	*	13	17	14	4	23	19	50	
5%iaaps	5%	4%	4%	3%	6%	3%	12%	5%	7%	1%	14%	4%	5%	5%	1%	2%	15%azp	6%iaap	2%	5%iaa	8%iaa	5%	
3	1	2	2	-	1	*	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	2	-	*	3	-	3	
*	*	*	1%	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	1%	1%	-	*	2%	*	*	1%	-	*	
4	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	
*	-	*	1%	-	-	-	-	*	2%	3%	-	-	*	-	3%iaamm	*	2%	-	1%	1%	1%	*	

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 26

SCR\_CareRel. What is your relationship to the person you give help and support to or who you may support in decisions about care?  
Base: All carers or those who will make care decisions

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	
Unweighted Total	1081	230	358	229	81	151	878	63	210	35	7	299	212	570	51	143	105	90	122	129	176	142	123	1081
Weighted Total	983	230	271	224	81*	159*	775	30**	128*	28**	2**	271	196	515	45**	148*	78*	86*	110*	110*	162*	130*	113*	1081
Husband, wife, civil partner or other cohabiting partner	147	52	46	13	3	23	115	6	90	16	1	47	20	80	10	24	13	7	13	14	23	22	21	221
	15%cd	23%zcd	17%cd	6%	4%	14%	15%	21%	70%z	57%	29%	17%	10%	16%	23%	17%	16%	8%	12%	12%	14%	17%	19%	20%
Partner living elsewhere	2	1	*	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	*	1	1	*	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4
	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	2%	-	-	-	*	*	*	1%	-	-	-	1%	-	-	-	1%	*
Son or daughter	335	63	92	104	18	44	278	6	12	2	*	92	69	174	18	40	34	32	37	39	61	45	29	352
	34%h	27%	34%	46%zabd	23%	28%	36%	22%	9%	6%	24%	34%	35%	34%	41%	27%	44%	37%	33%	35%	38%	35%	25%	33%
Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	46	7	13	16	4	4	41	*	7	-	*	16	12	18	4	8	4	6	6	5	3	5	4	57
	5%	3%	5%	7%	4%	2%	5%	1%	5%	-	8%	6%	6%	3%	10%	6%	5%	7%	6%	4%	2%	4%	4%	5%
Parent	258	49	77	54	35	45	198	4	3	3	*	70	50	139	6	47	17	19	30	30	52	25	32	258
	26%h	21%	28%	24%	44%zac	28%	26%	13%	2%	10%	15%	26%	25%	27%	14%	32%	22%	23%	27%	27%	32%	19%	28%	24%
Parent-in-law	61	9	17	14	6	9	52	1	5	1	-	9	22	29	2	5	2	11	11	3	9	6	11	55
	6%	4%	6%	6%	8%	5%	7%	4%	4%	2%	-	3%	11%zk	6%	5%	3%	2%	13%zos	10%	3%	6%	5%	9%	5%
Brother or sister	20	7	6	1	-	5	14	6	3	3	*	3	2	15	1	2	1	1	1	3	5	1	7	29
	2%	3%	2%	*	-	3%	2%	21%	2%	9%	24%	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	3%	3%	*	6%z	3%
Brother-in-law or sister-in-law	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	3
	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	*
Grandchild	20	2	3	10	4	2	17	-	-	-	-	6	-	13	2	5	-	-	-	2	-	11	-	13
	2%	1%	1%	4%	5%	2%	2%	-	-	-	-	2%	-	3%	4%	3%	-	-	-	2%	-	8%zrtv	-	1%
Other relative	39	12	6	11	4	5	26	2	1	3	-	11	10	18	-	9	3	4	6	9	1	4	4	34
	4%	5%	2%	5%	5%	3%	3%	5%	1%	10%	-	4%	5%	4%	-	6%	4%	5%	5%	9%ut	1%	3%	4%	3%
Other non-relative	47	27	8	1	6	21	25	4	6	2	-	10	10	27	*	9	1	4	6	6	6	10	5	50
	5%cf	12%zbc	3%	*	7%c	13%zf	3%	12%	5%	6%	-	4%	5%	5%	1%	6%	1%	5%	5%	5%	4%	8%	5%	5%
Don't know	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	*	-	-	2	-	1	-	*	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
	*	-	1%	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	1%	-	*	-	*	3%z	-	-	-	-	*	-	*
Prefer not to say	4	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
	*	1%	-	-	-	-	1%	-	-	-	-	1%	-	*	-	-	3%z	-	-	-	1%	-	-	*



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 27

SCR\_CareRel. What is your relationship to the person you give help and support to or who you may support in decisions about care?  
Base: All carers or those who will make care decisions

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	1081	824	257	171	194	235	242	239	683	213	180	1070	6	3	187	734	119	33	1004	36	28	1081
Weighted Total	983	778	205	210*	178*	207	199	188*	449	231	292	972	5**	5**	199*	655	94*	21**	909	21**	27**	1081
Husband, wife, civil partner or other cohabiting partner	147	118	29	25	36	31	26	30	66	47	34	142	3	2	8	129	4	3	146	1	-	221
Partner living elsewhere	2	1	*	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	*	-	*	1	*	*	1	*	-	4
Son or daughter	335	261	74	76	44	72	83	60	161	83	91	335	*	-	76	225	29	4	314	8	8	352
Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	34	34%	36%	36%	25%	35%	42%	32%	36%	36%	31%	34%	3%	-	38%	34%	31%	20%	35%	38%	31%	33%
Parent	258	206	52	50	47	56	47	58	117	57	78	256	1	1	51	169	36	2	241	3	8	258
Parent-in-law	61	51	10	12	17	11	14	7	22	12	27	61	-	-	15	40	2	*	57	-	3	55
Brother or sister	20	14	6	4	4	5	5	2	8	3	9	20	-	2	6	8	3	2	17	-	*	29
Brother-in-law or sister-in-law	1	*	1	-	-	*	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
Grandchild	20	11	8	3	4	12	-	1	8	2	10	20	-	-	11	7	2	-	16	2	1	13
Other relative	39	36	4	19	8	7	3	3	14	17	9	39	1	-	12	18	5	1	29	2	-	34
Other non-relative	47	36	11	15	8	5	11	9	20	6	17	47	-	-	16	14	11	6	36	4	4	50
Don't know	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	3
Prefer not to say	4	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	2

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023  
Respondent type: General Population  
Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)  
Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse  
Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 28

SCR\_CareRel. What is your relationship to the person you give help and support to or who you may support in decisions about care?  
Base: All carers or those who will make care decisions

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1081	686	72	190	116	64	224	570	455	267	399	198	237	334	733	558	225	162	406	229	1081
Weighted Total	983	637	78*	170*	80*	40**	123*	557	392	197	331	181*	177	225	739	462	194	135*	352	178	1081
Husband, wife, civil partner or other cohabiting partner	147	82	14	33	14	8	89	20	61	36	64	26	24	51	94	69	43	44	42	23	221
Partner living elsewhere	2	1	-	1	-	*	*	*	1	*	1	-	*	1	1	1	*	1	*	-	4
Son or daughter	335	228	18	49	33	10	9	243	146	72	124	60	73	68	262	170	74	32	149	63	352
Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	46	33	1	8	5	5	2	33	27	9	20	10	10	18	28	21	18	3	20	14	57
Parent	258	181	17	40	15	5	2	174	101	49	73	52	42	39	214	123	33	30	94	44	258
Parent-in-law	61	38	5	13	5	5	2	41	27	10	26	11	7	14	46	31	14	10	23	12	55
Brother or sister	20	12	3	3	2	4	6	2	8	3	6	3	2	5	15	10	1	2	3	5	29
Brother-in-law or sister-in-law	1	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	3
Grandchild	20	10	2	8	-	-	-	9	5	3	1	3	5	5	13	5	3	-	6	2	13
Other relative	39	19	3	13	2	1	2	23	7	8	7	12	7	16	18	16	5	10	6	9	34
Other non-relative	47	26	14	4	3	2	8	11	11	7	10	3	6	7	40	16	3	4	9	6	50
Don't know	3	3	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	3	-	-	*	-	-	3
Prefer not to say	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023  
Respondent type: General Population  
Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)  
Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse  
Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/a/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 29

SCR\_EligMod  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time student (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	2312	1139	1158	468	433	589	563	259	2121	156	80	37	944	1307	1194	113	1187	204	843	684	1351	255	2312
Weighted Total	2312	1064	1230	643	482	523	361	303	1995	275*	120*	78**	929	1312	1153	159*	1271	272	682	526	961	798	2312
65+ Self-funder	546	263	280	-	-	-	290	256	534	11	1	3	140	394	386	7	48	4	480	56	118	370	711
	24% st	cdeijlopq 25%	23%	-	-	-	80% z	84% z	27% z	4%	1%	4%	15% o	30% z	34% z	5%	4%	1%	70% z	11%	12%	46% z	31%
65+ Not a self-funder but care for or support someone who is a self-funder	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	*	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	*	*	*	3	-	2	1	9
	*	*	*	-	-	-	1% z	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
30-64 Care for or support someone who is a self-funder	557	238	319	164	212	180	-	-	488	55	29	13	280	263	234	29	432	55	45	201	260	93	570
	24% gmnr	22%	26%	26% g	44% z	34% z	-	-	24%	20%	24%	17%	30% z	20%	20%	18%	34% z	20% r	7%	38% z	27% z	12%	25%
Not eligible	956	456	488	366	198	285	64	43	783	158	54	55	406	522	442	80	627	158	140	214	465	264	826
	41% ghru	43%	40%	57% z	41% g	55% z	18%	14%	39%	57% z	45%	70%	44%	40% n	38%	50%	49% z	58% z	21%	41%	48% z	33%	36%
Eligibility unknown	247	102	142	113	72	57	4	1	182	52	36	7	103	126	83	43	164	55	10	56	114	68	190
	11% ghnr	10%	12%	18% z	15% z	11% g	1%	*	9%	19% z	30% z	10%	11% n	10% n	7%	27% z	13% z	20% z	2%	11%	12%	8%	8%
Unknown	4	3	1	-	-	-	*	4	4	-	-	-	*	4	4	-	*	-	4	-	1	3	6
	*	*	*	-	-	-	1% z	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	1%	-	*	*	*



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 30

SCR\_EligMod  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	2312	582	738	426	144	342	1845	242	456	92	19	680	446	1186	116	308	256	200	246	280	361	288	257	2312	
Weighted Total	2312	609	661	405	148*	408	1753	203*	326	101*	15**	661	447	1205	117*	313	230*	202*	244	280	391	255	278	2312	
65+ Self-funder	546	185	168	29	19	37	480	203	326	16	1	142	95	308	31	65	47	45	51	79	110	71	49	711	
	24% <sup>cde</sup>	30% <sup>zcd</sup>	25% <sup>cd</sup>	7%	13%	9%	27% <sup>zce</sup>	100% <sup>zcl</sup>	100% <sup>zcl</sup>	16%	6%	22%	21%	26%	27%	21%	20%	22%	21%	28%	28% <sup>w</sup>	28%	18%	31%	
65+ Not a self-funder but care for or support someone who is a self-funder	3	2	1	*	-	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	*	1	-	1	2	*	*	-	*	*	*	9	
	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	3% <sup>z</sup>	4%	*	*	*	-	*	1%	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	
30-64 Care for or support someone who is a self-funder	557	92	150	165	65	74	459	-	-	-	-	145	108	304	23	81	41	48	59	75	104	64	61	570	
	24% <sup>aegh</sup>	15%	23% <sup>a</sup>	41% <sup>zab</sup>	44% <sup>zab</sup>	18%	26% <sup>zce</sup>	-	-	-	-	22%	24%	25%	20%	26%	18%	24%	24%	27%	26%	25%	22%	25%	
Not eligible	956	270	274	175	48	227	655	-	-	78	12	311	184	460	53	147	112	80	105	97	136	96	131	826	
	41% <sup>fghm</sup>	44%	42%	43%	33%	56% <sup>z</sup>	37%	-	-	77% <sup>zgh</sup>	83%	47% <sup>zm</sup>	41%	38%	45%	47% <sup>at</sup>	49% <sup>at</sup>	39%	43%	35%	35%	38%	47% <sup>at</sup>	36%	
Eligibility unknown	247	56	67	36	16	66	157	-	-	1	1	58	59	129	10	19	29	29	30	29	39	24	37	190	
	11% <sup>fgh</sup>	9%	10%	9%	11%	16% <sup>z</sup>	9%	-	-	1%	7%	9%	13%	11%	8%	6%	13%	15% <sup>o</sup>	12%	10%	10%	9%	13% <sup>o</sup>	8%	
Unknown	4	3	*	-	-	3	1	-	-	4	-	1	*	3	*	1	*	*	-	-	3	-	*	6	
	*	*	*	-	-	1%	*	-	-	4% <sup>zh</sup>	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	1%	-	*	*	

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023  
Respondent type: General Population  
Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)  
Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse  
Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f - z/g/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q/r/s/t/u/v  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 31

SCR\_EligMod  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total	
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)		Bisexual or other sexual (t)
2312	1769	543	404	457	492	499	460		1346	472	472	2268	20	16	414	1426	323	126	2152	74	47	2312
2312	1819	493	502	473	476	487	374		889	535	860	2235	28**	41**	452	1435	281	113*	2134	39**	46*	2312
546	418	128	46	109	121	146	124		217	169	159	511	14	21	27	367	70	81	536	2	1	711
24% <i>icjkn</i>	23%	26%	9%	23% <i>c</i>	25% <i>c</i>	30% <i>azc</i>	33% <i>accd</i>		24%	32% <i>ahij</i>	19%	23%	50%	50%	6%	26% <i>an</i>	25% <i>an</i>	71% <i>aznop</i>	25% <i>act</i>	4%	3%	31%
3	2	1	1	2	*	-	*		1	*	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	-	*	9
*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*		*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	1%	*	-	1%	*
557	438	118	97	87	119	135	119		291	123	142	555	1	1	111	396	40	3	513	12	15	570
24% <i>clpq</i>	24%	24%	19%	18%	25%	28% <i>acd</i>	32% <i>accd</i>		33% <i>azlj</i>	23%	17%	25% <i>az</i>	2%	1%	25% <i>lpq</i>	28% <i>azpq</i>	14% <i>iq</i>	3%	24%	31%	33%	25%
956	741	214	279	199	197	179	101		314	183	443	928	9	19	250	521	142	28	858	23	23	826
41% <i>ghio</i>	41%	43%	56% <i>azdefg</i>	42% <i>kg</i>	41% <i>kg</i>	37% <i>kg</i>	27%		35%	34%	52% <i>azhi</i>	42%	32%	47%	55% <i>azoq</i>	36%	51% <i>azoq</i>	24%	40%	58%	52%	36%
qr			g																			
247	215	31	79	73	39	27	29		67	57	113	234	5	-	63	145	28	*	218	3	5	190
11% <i>azfhq</i>	12% <i>zb</i>	6%	16% <i>azefg</i>	15% <i>azefg</i>	8%	6%	8%		7%	11%	13% <i>ah</i>	10%	16%	-	14% <i>iq</i>	10% <i>iq</i>	10% <i>iq</i>	*	10%	7%	11%	8%
4	4	*	*	4	-	-	*		1	3	1	4	-	1	-	4	-	*	4	-	-	6
*	*	*	*	1%	-	-	*		*	1%	1	*	-	1%	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	*

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023  
Respondent type: General Population  
Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)  
Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse  
Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 32

SCR\_EligMod  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	2312	1473	177	392	231	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	1773	780	400	223	627	346	2312
Weighted Total	2312	1485	204*	392	183*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	1911	658	355	191*	541	276	2312
65+ Self-funder	546	292	46	116	80	426	119	-	278	162	275	148	105	220	314	287	225	106	254	133	711
	24%agn	20%	22%	30%za	44%zabc	100%zfg	97%zgg	-	48%z	50%z	53%zkl	51%z	42%z	59%zmn	16%	44%z	63%zno	56%z	47%z	48%z	31%
65+ Not a self-funder but care for or support someone who is a self- funder	3	1	1	*	1	-	3	-	2	1	1	2	*	*	3	2	1	1	2	*	9
	*	*	1%	*	*	-	3%zeg	-	*	*	*	1%	*	*	*	*	*	1%	*	*	*
30-64 Care for or support someone who is a self-funder	557	398	25	84	44	-	-	557	297	158	241	141	147	150	388	370	129	83	285	143	570
	24%befn	27%zb	12%	21%	24%db	-	-	100%zef	52%z	49%z	47%z	48%z	58%zj	41%znn	20%	56%zpp	36%z	44%z	53%z	52%z	25%
Not eligible	956	643	100	149	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	-	-	-	-	-	826
	41%defghijklm43%dpqrs	49%dd	49%dd	38%	26%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50%znn	-	-	-	-	-	36%
Eligibility unknown	247	148	31	42	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	-	-	-	-	-	190
	11%efghijkmo/0%pqrs	15%	11%	6%	6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13%znn	-	-	-	-	-	8%
Unknown	4	3	1	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	6
	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*





Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 33

SCR\_EligRoute  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	2312	1139	1158	468	433	589	563	259	2121	156	80	37	944	1307	1194	113	1187	204	843	684	1351	255	2312
Weighted Total	2312	1064	1230	643	482	523	361	303	1995	275*	120*	78**	929	1312	1153	159*	1271	272	682	526	961	798	2312
65+ Ask about self (if is self-funder and has care needs (without intense formal care) or is self-funder and has no care needs and does not care for or support anyone who is eligible)	426	201	223	-	-	-	231	196	417	9	1	2	97	320	314	6	40	3	377	37	87	299	496
	18% <i>zcdeljlopqst</i>	19%	18%	-	-	-	64% <i>zcdde</i>	65% <i>zcdde</i>	21% <i>zlij</i>	3%	1%	3%	10%	24% <i>zldo</i>	27% <i>zldmo</i>	4%	3%	1%	55% <i>zppq</i>	7%	9%	38% <i>zst</i>	21%
65+ ask about supporting someone else (if is not a self-funder or is a self-funder but does not have care needs and cares for or supports a self-funder)	123	64	58	-	-	-	62	60	121	2	1	*	43	77	76	1	9	1	106	18	33	71	224
	5% <i>zcdelpqt</i>	6%	5%	-	-	-	17% <i>zcdde</i>	20% <i>zcdde</i>	6% <i>zli</i>	1%	*	1%	5%	6%	7% <i>lmm</i>	1%	1%	*	15% <i>zppq</i>	4%	3%	9% <i>zst</i>	10%
30-64 about supporting someone else (supports a self-funder)	557	238	319	164	212	180	-	-	488	55	29	13	280	263	234	29	432	55	45	201	260	93	570
	24% <i>lmgmnru</i>	22%	26%	26% <i>lfg</i>	44% <i>zcdelfg</i>	34% <i>zcdelfg</i>	-	-	24%	20%	24%	17%	30% <i>zldmn</i>	20%	20%	18%	34% <i>zqr</i>	20% <i>lr</i>	7%	38% <i>zatu</i>	27% <i>zau</i>	12%	25%
Not eligible	956	456	488	366	198	285	64	43	783	158	54	55	406	522	442	80	627	158	140	214	465	264	826
	41% <i>lghru</i>	43%	40%	57% <i>zcdelfg</i>	41% <i>lfg</i>	55% <i>zcdelfg</i>	18%	14%	39%	57% <i>zldhj</i>	45%	70%	44%	40% <i>lmm</i>	38%	50%	49% <i>zr</i>	58% <i>zr</i>	21%	41%	48% <i>zsu</i>	33%	36%
Eligibility unknown	247	102	142	113	72	57	4	1	182	52	36	7	103	126	83	43	164	55	10	56	114	68	190
	11% <i>lghnr</i>	10%	12%	18% <i>zcdelfg</i>	15% <i>zcdelfg</i>	11% <i>lfg</i>	1%	*	9%	19% <i>zldh</i>	30% <i>zldhi</i>	10%	11% <i>lmm</i>	10% <i>lmm</i>	7%	27% <i>zldmn</i>	13% <i>zr</i>	20% <i>zldpr</i>	2%	11%	12%	8%	8%
Unknown	4	3	1	-	-	-	*	4	4	-	-	-	*	4	4	-	*	-	4	-	1	3	6
	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	1% <i>z</i>	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	1%	-	*	*	*

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023  
Respondent type: General Population  
Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)  
Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse  
Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 34

SCR\_EligRoute  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	
Unweighted Total	2312	582	738	426	144	342	1845	242	456	92	19	680	446	1186	116	308	256	200	246	280	361	288	257	2312
Weighted Total	2312	609	661	405	148*	408	1753	203*	326	101*	15**	661	447	1205	117*	313	230*	202*	244	280	391	255	278	2312
65+ Ask about self (if is self-funder and has care needs (without intense formal care) or is self-funder and has no care needs and does not care for or support anyone who is eligible)	426	151	120	19	12	30	369	187	224	15	1	118	74	234	29	52	37	38	36	65	88	50	31	496
	18% <sup>cd</sup>	25% <sup>zcd</sup>	18% <sup>cd</sup>	5%	8%	7%	21% <sup>ze</sup>	92% <sup>zhi</sup>	69% <sup>zj</sup>	15%	4%	18%	17%	19%	25% <sup>w</sup>	17%	16%	19%	15%	23% <sup>w</sup>	22% <sup>w</sup>	20%	11%	21%
65+ ask about supporting someone else (if is not a self-funder or is a self-funder but does not have care needs and cares for or supports a self-funder)	123	37	49	10	7	9	111	16	102	4	1	27	22	74	2	14	11	7	15	13	22	21	18	224
	5% <sup>ce</sup>	6%	7% <sup>c</sup>	2%	4%	2%	6% <sup>ze</sup>	8%	31% <sup>zgi</sup>	4%	6%	4%	5%	6%	2%	4%	5%	4%	6%	5%	6%	8%	7%	10%
30-64 about supporting someone else (supports a self-funder)	557	92	150	165	65	74	459	-	-	-	-	145	108	304	23	81	41	48	59	75	104	64	61	570
	24% <sup>ae</sup>	15%	23% <sup>a</sup>	41% <sup>zab</sup>	44% <sup>zab</sup>	18%	28% <sup>ze</sup>	-	-	-	-	22%	24%	25%	20%	26%	18%	24%	24%	27%	26%	25%	22%	25%
Not eligible	956	270	274	175	48	227	655	-	-	78	12	311	184	460	53	147	112	80	105	97	136	96	131	826
	41% <sup>ghm</sup>	44%	42%	43%	33%	56% <sup>zf</sup>	37%	-	-	77% <sup>zgh</sup>	83%	47% <sup>zm</sup>	41%	38%	45%	47% <sup>at</sup>	49% <sup>at</sup>	39%	43%	35%	35%	38%	47% <sup>at</sup>	36%
Eligibility unknown	247	56	67	36	16	66	157	-	-	1	1	58	59	129	10	19	29	29	30	29	39	24	37	190
	11% <sup>gh</sup>	9%	10%	9%	11%	16% <sup>zf</sup>	9%	-	-	1%	7%	9%	13%	11%	8%	6%	13%	15% <sup>o</sup>	12%	10%	10%	9%	13% <sup>o</sup>	8%
Unknown	4	3	*	-	-	3	1	-	-	4	-	1	*	3	*	1	*	*	-	-	3	-	*	6
	*	*	*	-	-	1%	*	-	-	4% <sup>zh</sup>	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	1%	-	*	*

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023  
Respondent type: General Population  
Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)  
Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse  
Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f - z/g/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q/r/s/t/u/v  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 35

SCR\_EligRoute  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1- Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5- Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	2312	1769	543	404	457	492	499	460	1346	472	472	2268	20	16	414	1426	323	126	2152	74	47	2312
Weighted Total	2312	1819	493	502	473	476	487	374	889	535	860	2235	28**	41**	452	1435	281	113*	2134	39**	46*	2312
65+ Ask about self (if is self-funder and has care needs (without intense formal care) or is self-funder and has no care needs and does not care for or support anyone who is eligible)	426	323	104	43	88	91	118	87	156	124	146	395	11	21	23	262	67	74	418	1	1	496
	18%knt	18%	21%	8%	19%k	19%k	24%z	23%k	16%	23%z	17%	18%	41%	50%	5%	18%n	24%n	65%znp	20%zt	4%	2%	21%
65+ ask about supporting someone else (if is not a self-funder or is a self-funder but does not have care needs and cares for or supports a self-funder)	123	97	25	5	23	30	28	37	62	45	16	120	3	-	4	107	4	8	121	*	1	224
	5%jnp	5%	5%	1%	5%k	6%k	6%k	10%zcd	7%zj	8%zj	2%	5%	10%	-	1%	7%znp	1%	7%np	6%	1%	2%	10%
30-64 about supporting someone else (supports a self-funder)	557	438	118	97	87	119	135	119	291	123	142	555	1	1	111	396	40	3	513	12	15	570
	24%djnp	24%	24%	19%	18%	25%	28%cd	32%zcd	33%zaj	23%	17%	25%z	2%	1%	25%pq	28%zpq	14%q	3%	24%	31%	33%	25%
Not eligible	956	741	214	279	199	197	179	101	314	183	443	928	9	19	250	521	142	28	858	23	23	826
	41%ghio	41%	43%	56%zdef	42%g	41%g	37%g	27%	35%	34%	52%zhl	42%	32%	47%	55%zoq	36%	51%zoq	24%	40%	58%	52%	36%
Eligibility unknown	247	215	31	79	73	39	27	29	67	57	113	234	5	-	63	145	28	*	218	3	5	190
	11%zbfhq	12%zb	6%	16%zefg	15%zefg	8%	6%	8%	7%	11%	13%h	10%	16%	-	14%q	10%q	10%q	*	10%	7%	11%	8%
Unknown	4	4	*	*	4	-	-	*	1	3	1	4	-	1	-	4	-	*	4	-	-	6
	*	*	*	*	1%	-	-	*	*	1%	*	*	-	1%	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	*

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023  
Respondent type: General Population  
Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)  
Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse  
Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



6 Nov 2024  
Table 36

**SCR\_EligRoute**  
Base: All Participants (30+)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	2312	1473	177	392	231	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	1773	780	400	223	627	346	2312
Weighted Total	2312	1485	204*	392	183*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	342	371	1911	658	355	191*	541	276	2312
65+ Ask about self (if is self-funder and has care needs (without intense formal care) or is self-funder and has no care needs and does not care for or support anyone who is eligible)	426	221	39	92	65	426	-	-	203	132	207	123	81	170	245	217	179	66	214	102	496
	18%afgn	15%	19%	24%a	35%abc	100%zfg	-	-	35%z	41%z	40%z	42%z	32%z	46%zn	13%	33%z	50%zo	35%z	39%z	37%z	21%
65+ ask about supporting someone else (if is not a self-funder or is a self-funder but does not have care needs and cares for or supports a self-funder)	123	72	8	24	16	-	123	-	76	31	69	26	24	51	72	72	47	41	43	31	224
	5%egn	5%	4%	6%	9%	-	100%zeg	-	13%z	10%z	13%z	9%z	10%z	14%zn	4%	11%z	13%z	22%zrs	8%z	11%z	10%
30-64 about supporting someone else (supports a self-funder)	557	398	25	84	44	-	-	557	297	158	241	141	147	150	388	370	129	83	285	143	570
	24%bfn	27%zb	12%	21%	24%b	-	-	100%zof	52%z	49%z	47%z	48%z	58%zj	41%zn	20%	56%zp	36%z	44%z	53%z	52%z	25%
Not eligible	956	643	100	149	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	-	-	-	-	-	826
	41%defghijklm3dopqrs	49%kd	38%	26%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50%zm	-	-	-	-	-	36%
Eligibility unknown	247	148	31	42	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	-	-	-	-	-	190
	11%efghijklmo0%pqrs	0%	15%	11%	6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13%zm	-	-	-	-	-	8%
Unknown	4	3	1	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	6
	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*

**Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023**

**Respondent type: General Population**

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s

Overlap formulae used. \* small base



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 37

## SCR\_CareTenure. Does the person you give help and support to or who you may support in decisions about care own or rent their accommodation?

Base: All carers or those who will make care decisions for someone other than partner (30+)

	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwld Total
								White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)					Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	
Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)					No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)							
903	404	495	205	262	295	123	18	831	62	34	17	407	470	421	49	582	85	204	323	519	55	
870	374	493	273	269	246	64*	17**	744	107*	48**	35**	396	445	390	55**	586	117*	123*	255	425	183*	
14	2	12	3	7	5	-	-	14	-	-	-	9	6	5	*	12	2	*	5	4	5	
2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	2%	-	-	2%	-	-	-	2%	1%	1%	1%	2%	2%	*	2%	1%	3%	
20	7	13	13	4	3	*	-	9	5	4	-	6	14	8	6	19	1	1	9	11	-	
2%	2%	3%	5%	1%	1%	*	-	1%	5%	9%	-	2%	3%	2%	11%	3%	1%	1%	4%	3%	-	
339	158	182	81	104	128	25	1	308	30	9	14	170	160	148	12	238	39	51	100	182	55	
39%	42%	37%	30%	38%	52%	39%	7%	41%	28%	18%	39%	43%	36%	38%	21%	41%	33%	41%	39%	43%	30%	
218	88	130	67	98	44	3	6	192	20	15	-	107	106	94	11	167	15	23	93	78	47	
25%	24%	26%	24%	37%	18%	4%	36%	26%	19%	32%	-	27%	24%	24%	21%	28%	12%	18%	36%	18%	26%	
67	23	45	26	11	16	12	3	50	17	2	11	24	43	37	6	32	13	17	6	42	19	
8%	6%	9%	10%	4%	6%	19%	15%	7%	16%	4%	31%	6%	10%	9%	11%	5%	11%	14%	3%	10%	11%	
61	24	37	23	13	17	4	4	51	8	5	1	27	34	27	7	35	11	9	11	38	10	
7%	7%	7%	8%	5%	7%	7%	24%	7%	8%	10%	2%	7%	8%	7%	13%	6%	10%	8%	4%	9%	5%	
47	26	21	22	18	4	4	-	40	7	4	3	24	19	19	-	27	12	4	6	22	20	
5%	7%	4%	8%	7%	2%	6%	-	5%	7%	8%	9%	6%	4%	5%	-	5%	11%	3%	2%	5%	11%	
72	31	39	24	11	24	10	3	57	11	3	5	23	40	35	5	47	12	12	19	34	21	
8%	8%	8%	9%	4%	10%	16%	16%	8%	10%	6%	14%	6%	9%	9%	10%	8%	10%	9%	7%	8%	12%	
20	12	9	10	5	1	4	-	14	6	6	-	1	19	12	7	9	6	5	5	10	4	
2%	3%	2%	4%	2%	1%	6%	-	2%	6%	12%	-	*	4%	3%	13%	2%	5%	4%	2%	2%	2%	
10	3	7	4	-	4	1	*	8	1	-	1	4	6	6	-	1	6	2	1	5	3	
1%	1%	1%	1%	-	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	-	4%	1%	1%	1%	-	*	6%	2%	*	1%	1%	

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 38

**SCR\_CareTenure. Does the person you give help and support to or who you may support in decisions about care own or rent their accommodation?**  
Base: All carers or those who will make care decisions for someone other than partner (30+)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	903	191	276	208	75	133	726	41	75	16	5	251	177	475	43	120	88	76	101	107	143	115	110	903	
Weighted Total	870	192*	228	216*	79*	143*	686	24**	38**	12**	1**	239	177*	454	37**	135*	68*	79*	98*	99*	146*	110*	98*	903	
Buying it on a mortgage on their own	14	3	2	5	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	8	4	3	2	-	5	1	3	*	2	-	1	12	
2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	-	3%	1%	-	-	-	-	3%	2%	1%	6%	-	8% <sup>z</sup> <sub>os</sub>	1%	3%	*	1%	-	1%	1%	
Buying it on a mortgage with spouse/ partner/someone else	20	2	5	8	3	1	13	-	*	-	-	5	*	15	2	2	1	-	*	6	2	*	7	19	
2%	2%	1%	2%	4%	4%	1%	2%	-	*	-	-	2%	*	3%	5%	2%	1%	-	*	6%	1%	*	7% <sup>z</sup> <sub>os</sub>	2%	
Own it outright on their own	339	78	93	84	30	52	276	8	15	2	*	86	71	182	15	49	23	27	44	50	58	42	32	410	
39%	41%	41%	39%	38%	36%	40%	35%	40%	18%	31%	36%	40%	40%	40%	40%	36%	34%	34%	45%	50%	40%	38%	33%	45%	
Own it outright with spouse/ partner/someone else	218	22	62	69	37	20	191	2	6	*	*	53	36	129	5	31	16	22	15	28	50	27	24	214	
25% <sup>z</sup> <sub>oe</sub>	11%	27% <sup>z</sup> <sub>ae</sub>	32% <sup>z</sup> <sub>ae</sub>	47% <sup>z</sup> <sub>ab</sub>	14%	28% <sup>z</sup> <sub>ce</sub>	10%	15%	2%	34%	22%	21%	28%	14%	23%	24%	27%	15%	28%	34% <sup>z</sup> <sub>ar</sub>	24%	25%	24%	24%	
Rent it from Local Authority	67	26	10	13	1	17	44	5	5	5	-	18	20	29	2	15	1	12	8	3	11	4	11	47	
8% <sup>z</sup> <sub>d</sub>	14% <sup>z</sup> <sub>bd</sub>	4%	6%	1%	12%	6%	21%	13%	42%	-	-	8%	12%	6%	7%	11%	2%	16% <sup>z</sup> <sub>psu</sub>	9%	3%	7%	3%	11%	5%	
Rent it from Housing Association/ Trust	61	27	14	3	3	19	38	2	2	1	-	26	10	25	3	16	7	5	5	3	9	7	6	64	
7% <sup>z</sup> <sub>cf</sub>	14% <sup>z</sup> <sub>bc</sub>	6%	2%	4%	13% <sup>z</sup> <sub>af</sub>	6%	10%	5%	12%	-	-	11%	6%	5%	7%	12%	11%	7%	5%	3%	6%	6%	6%	7%	
Rent it from private landlord	47	12	9	18	1	11	35	*	1	3	-	14	7	26	6	8	-	2	5	3	6	11	6	35	
5%	6%	4%	9%	1%	7%	5%	2%	3%	20%	-	-	6%	4%	6%	17%	6%	-	2%	5%	3%	4%	10%	6%	4%	
Other	72	19	21	15	5	11	59	5	5	*	*	18	19	35	1	8	9	7	12	4	7	20	6	76	
8%	10%	9%	7%	6%	7%	9%	20%	12%	2%	34%	7%	11%	8%	2%	6%	13%	9%	13%	4%	5%	18% <sup>z</sup> <sub>st</sub>	6%	8%	8%	
Don't know	20	1	11	*	-	5	14	-	4	-	-	9	5	6	1	5	4	2	3	*	2	-	4	14	
2%	*	5% <sup>z</sup> <sub>cc</sub>	*	-	4%	2%	-	10%	-	-	-	4%	3%	1%	1%	4%	5%	3%	3%	*	1%	-	4%	2%	
Prefer not to say	10	1	1	-	-	4	6	1	*	*	-	3	3	4	*	*	3	1	2	2	-	*	2	12	
1%	1%	*	-	-	3%	1%	3%	1%	3%	-	-	1%	2%	1%	1%	*	4%	1%	2%	2%	-	*	2%	1%	



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 39

**SCR\_CareTenure. Does the person you give help and support to or who you may support in decisions about care own or rent their accommodation?**

Base: All carers or those who will make care decisions for someone other than partner (30+)

		Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	903	697	206	161	168	200	183	191	561	175	163	896	4	2	180	570	114	31	828	34	28	903
Weighted Total	870	687	183*	197*	152*	180*	177*	163*	397	191	271	864	2**	3**	196*	551	91*	18**	796	20**	27**	903
Buying it on a mortgage on their own	14	12	2	8	1	1	2	2	7	*	7	14	-	-	2	12	*	*	14	*	-	12
	2%	2%	1%	4%	1%	*	1%	1%	2%	*	3%	2%	-	-	1%	2%	*	1%	2%	1%	-	1%
Buying it on a mortgage with spouse/ partner/someone else	20	18	2	7	2	3	7	*	7	6	7	20	-	-	3	17	-	-	12	2	-	19
	2%	3%	1%	4%	2%	2%	4%	*	2%	3%	3%	2%	-	-	2%	3%	-	-	2%	10%	-	2%
Own it outright on their own	339	257	83	52	52	80	81	75	163	79	96	338	*	1	72	226	32	4	321	7	8	410
	39%	37%	45%	26%	34%	44%	46%	46%	41%	42%	35%	39%	8%	20%	37%	41%	35%	21%	40%	36%	31%	45%
Own it outright with spouse/ partner/someone else	218	176	43	31	36	40	54	57	134	49	35	218	1	-	37	165	10	5	200	3	8	214
	25%	26%	23%	16%	24%	22%	30%	35%	34%	26%	13%	25%	24%	-	19%	30%	11%	26%	25%	15%	29%	24%
Rent it from Local Authority	67	59	8	31	11	11	8	6	16	12	40	67	-	-	17	37	12	-	62	*	5	47
	8%	9%	5%	15%	7%	6%	5%	4%	4%	6%	15%	8%	-	-	8%	7%	13%	-	8%	2%	18%	5%
Rent it from Housing Association/ Trust	61	53	8	24	9	17	6	5	24	11	27	61	-	-	20	26	7	4	52	2	3	64
	7%	8%	5%	12%	6%	10%	3%	3%	6%	6%	10%	7%	-	-	10%	5%	8%	23%	6%	10%	11%	7%
Rent it from private landlord	47	34	13	20	10	11	5	2	14	7	22	47	*	-	21	16	7	-	42	5	-	35
	5%	5%	7%	10%	6%	6%	3%	1%	4%	4%	8%	5%	19%	-	11%	3%	8%	-	5%	25%	-	4%
Other	72	50	22	15	21	14	10	11	27	21	20	69	1	2	15	35	17	5	66	-	2	76
	8%	7%	12%	8%	14%	8%	6%	7%	7%	11%	7%	8%	49%	80%	8%	6%	19%	27%	8%	-	8%	8%
Don't know	20	20	-	7	6	1	1	5	4	4	11	20	-	-	4	12	4	-	19	*	1	14
	2%	3%	-	3%	4%	1%	1%	3%	1%	2%	4%	2%	-	-	2%	2%	5%	-	2%	1%	4%	2%
Prefer not to say	10	9	1	3	3	1	3	*	2	2	6	10	-	-	5	4	*	*	9	-	-	12
	1%	1%	*	1%	2%	*	2%	*	*	1%	2%	1%	-	-	2%	1%	*	2%	1%	-	-	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 40

SCR\_CareTenure. Does the person you give help and support to or who you may support in decisions about care own or rent their accommodation?  
Base: All carers or those who will make care decisions for someone other than partner (30+)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	903	595	59	142	93	48	80	570	373	210	318	158	201	259	630	455	179	124	332	188	903
Weighted Total	870	574	66*	147**	67*	32**	33**	557	339	170	278	160*	156	184	667	405	157*	95*	321	158*	903
Buying it on a mortgage on their own	14 2% n	10 2%	4 7% zc	- -	- -	- -	- -	14 3% z	7 2%	5 3%	4 1%	5 3%	2 1%	12 7% zn	2 *	13 3% z	1 1%	3 3%	4 1%	5 3%	12 1%
Buying it on a mortgage with spouse/ partner/someone else	20 2%	11 2%	- -	8 6%	* 1%	- -	* *	20 4% z	3 1%	4 2%	4 2%	15 9% zj	1 *	2 1%	11 2%	11 3%	2 2%	3 3%	7 2%	8 5%	19 2%
Own it outright on their own	339 39% n	222 39%	23 35%	58 39%	35 51%	2 5%	24 73%	313 56% z	189 56% z	92 54% z	149 53% z	85 63% z	92 59% z	100 55% zn	231 35%	212 52% z	97 61% z	65 68% zr	159 50% z	89 57% z	410 45%
Own it outright with spouse/ partner/someone else	218 25% b	174 30% zbc	5 7%	22 15%	13 20%	- -	9 27%	209 38% z	122 36% z	66 39% z	106 38% z	43 27%	58 37% z	47 26%	167 25%	157 39% zp	40 25%	19 20%	130 40% zq	53 33% z	214 24%
Rent it from Local Authority	67 8% ghijklqrs	44 8%	8 12%	14 9%	1 1%	10 30%	- -	- -	8 2%	* *	9 3%	- -	* *	8 4%	59 9%	2 *	8 5% o	* *	10 3%	- -	47 5%
Rent it from Housing Association/ Trust	61 7% aghiijklmnopqrs	29 19% za	13 8%	11 8%	6 8%	4 14%	- -	- -	1 *	2 1%	* *	3 2%	1 *	3 1%	58 9% zm	3 1%	1 *	* *	2 1%	2 1%	64 7%
Rent it from private landlord	47 5% aghiijklmnoprs	16 8% z	5 8%	22 15% za	4 6%	2 5%	- -	- -	1 *	- -	1 *	1 1%	- -	2 1%	45 7% zm	1 *	* *	1 1%	- -	- -	35 4%
Other	72 8% ghijklqrs	53 9%	5 8%	3 2%	8 12% c	10 30%	- -	- -	8 2%	1 1%	5 2%	4 2%	1 1%	9 5%	64 10%	6 2%	4 2%	4 4%	5 1%	1 1%	78 8%
Don't know	20 2% gho	11 2%	1 2%	5 4%	* 1%	4 12%	- -	- -	- -	* -	- -	4 2% n	- -	- -	20 3%	- -	4 2% o	- -	4 1%	- -	14 2%
Prefer not to say	10 1% o	5 1%	1 2%	3 2%	- -	1 3%	- -	- -	1 *	- -	- -	* *	1 *	1 *	9 1%	1 *	* *	* *	1 *	- -	12 1%





Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 41

**Uptake\_Likely\_1. How likely would you be to take up the option for the local authority to arrange the care**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender			Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Very likely	60	37	23	16	14	9	9	12	53	6	4	-	27	32	30	1	37	1	20	14	29	17	78
	5%	7%	4%	10%zf	7%	5%	3%	5%	5%	9%	15%	-	6%	5%	5%	3%	8%z	1%	4%	5%	8%z	4%	6%
Likely	320	171	148	39	64	43	86	88	296	19	4	7	139	176	171	5	126	19	168	61	97	161	326
	29%bst	34%zb	25%	24%	30%	24%	29%	34%	29%	29%	14%	43%	33%	27%	27%	14%	26%	33%	32%	24%	26%	35%et	25%
Unlikely	216	97	118	29	36	58	60	33	212	4	1	1	76	136	130	5	108	17	78	59	72	86	277
	20%r	19%	20%	17%	17%	32%zcdfg	21%	13%	21%z	6%	5%	7%	18%	21%	21%	15%	22%r	28%	15%	23%	19%	18%	21%
Very unlikely	156	59	97	25	34	18	41	38	134	21	13	6	50	100	89	10	61	13	74	37	61	58	194
	14%h	12%	16%	15%	16%	10%	14%	15%	13%	33%	45%	37%	12%	15%	14%	29%	13%	23%	14%	14%	16%	13%	15%
It would depend	232	89	140	41	45	42	60	43	210	15	5	2	87	136	125	11	110	6	109	70	90	69	307
	21%u	18%	23%	25%	21%	24%	20%	17%	21%	22%	18%	13%	21%	21%	20%	30%	23%	11%	21%	27%zu	24%zu	15%	24%
Don't know	122	49	74	15	19	9	38	42	121	1	1	-	41	80	77	3	38	3	79	16	32	73	108
	11%epst	10%	12%	9%	9%	5%	13%e	16%e	12%z	2%	4%	-	10%	12%	12%	9%	8%	4%	15%zp	6%	8%	16%et	8%
Likely	380	209	171	55	78	52	94	100	348	25	8	7	166	208	202	6	164	20	189	75	127	178	404
	34%bs	41%zb	29%	34%	37%	29%	32%	39%	34%	38%	28%	43%	39%z	32%	32%	17%	34%	34%	36%	29%	33%	38%	31%
Unlikely	372	157	215	54	70	76	101	71	346	25	15	7	127	236	220	16	169	30	152	96	132	144	471
	34%r	31%	36%	33%	33%	42%zg	34%	28%	34%	38%	50%	44%	30%	36%	35%	44%	35%	51%	29%	37%	35%	31%	37%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 42

**Uptake\_Likely\_1. How likely would you be to take up the option for the local authority to arrange the care**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										
	Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	Unwtd Total		
Total (z)	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290		
1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290		
60	13	24	13	7	4	51	8	12	*	*	9	14	38	1	6	2	4	10	9	10	9	9	78		
5%	5%	7%	7%	8%	4%	5%	4%	4%	1%	30%	3%	7%	6%	2%	4%	2%	4%	9%	6%	5%	7%	8%	6%		
320	97	107	52	24	32	270	54	111	9	1	69	48	203	13	38	18	18	30	39	66	54	44	326		
29%	35%	34%	27%	29%	29%	29%	26%	34%	45%	51%	24%	24%	33% <sup>ak</sup>	24%	26%	20%	20%	27%	25%	31%	40% <sup>zpq</sup>	40% <sup>pq</sup>	25%		
216	56	49	50	11	24	184	33	58	3	*	74	47	96	18	32	24	22	24	26	35	23	13	277		
20% <sup>m</sup>	20%	15%	26% <sup>ab</sup>	14%	21%	20%	16%	18%	14%	10%	25% <sup>am</sup>	23%	16%	33%	22%	27%	24%	22%	17%	16%	17%	12%	21%		
156	36	43	19	18	23	129	40	39	*	*	51	37	68	7	22	21	18	19	20	24	10	15	194		
14% <sup>m</sup>	13%	14%	10%	21%	20%	14%	20%	12%	1%	9%	18%	18%	11%	13%	15%	24% <sup>u</sup>	20%	17%	13%	11%	8%	13%	15%		
232	62	74	43	14	16	202	35	68	1	-	58	41	132	11	34	13	25	16	36	40	28	28	307		
21%	22%	23%	22%	17%	14%	21%	17%	21%	5%	-	20%	20%	22%	21%	23%	14%	27%	15%	24%	19%	20%	25%	24%		
122	16	22	18	9	13	104	35	39	6	-	29	17	76	4	14	11	5	11	24	39	11	2	108		
11% <sup>abv</sup>	6%	7%	9%	11%	11%	11%	17% <sup>z</sup>	12%	33%	-	10%	8%	12%	8%	9%	13% <sup>w</sup>	6%	10%	18% <sup>v</sup>	18% <sup>zv</sup>	8%	2%	8%		
380	110	131	65	31	36	320	61	123	9	1	78	62	240	14	44	20	22	39	48	76	63	53	404		
34% <sup>k</sup>	39%	41% <sup>z</sup>	33%	37%	32%	34%	30%	38%	47% <sup>z</sup>	81% <sup>z</sup>	27%	30%	39% <sup>ak</sup>	26%	30%	22%	24%	36%	31%	36%	47% <sup>zopq</sup>	48% <sup>zopq</sup>	31%	31%	
372	93	92	69	29	47	314	72	97	3	*	125	84	164	25	55	45	40	43	45	58	33	27	471		
34% <sup>m</sup>	33%	29%	35%	35%	42%	33%	36%	30%	15%	19%	43% <sup>am</sup>	41% <sup>m</sup>	27%	46%	37%	51% <sup>zstuv</sup>	43% <sup>uv</sup>	39%	30%	27%	24%	25%	37%		



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 43

**Uptake\_Likely\_1. How likely would you be to take up the option for the local authority to arrange the care**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Very likely	60	49	11	4	14	10	21	11	27	13	20	60	-	-	13	40	1	6	58	1	1	78
	5%	6%	5%	3%	7%	4%	8%	4%	5%	4%	7%	6%	-	-	9%p	5%	1%	7%	5%	4%	9%	6%
Likely	320	250	70	33	72	68	74	72	131	83	106	310	9	1	36	230	32	21	308	6	4	326
	29%h	29%	28%	23%	37%	28%	26%	30%	26%	28%	35%	29%	59%	7%	26%	30%	28%	24%	29%	40%	23%	25%
Unlikely	216	159	57	27	33	50	47	58	106	61	49	214	*	2	24	162	18	12	209	2	3	277
	20%	19%	23%	19%	17%	21%	17%	24%	21%	21%	16%	20%az	3%	10%	17%	21%	16%	14%	20%	13%	17%	21%
Very unlikely	156	126	30	34	16	38	43	25	82	37	37	150	*	5	17	97	20	19	146	2	3	194
	14%	15%	12%	24%adg	8%	16%	15%	10%	16%	13%	12%	14%	1%	24%	12%	13%	18%	22%	14%	11%	17%	15%
It would depend	232	181	51	33	45	57	56	41	124	63	44	223	1	8	37	145	36	13	210	4	6	307
	21%w	21%	21%	23%	23%	24%	20%	17%	24%aj	22%	15%	21%	4%	36%	26%	19%	32%aoq	15%	20%	27%	35%	24%
Don't know	122	94	28	13	17	17	40	35	38	37	47	112	5	5	12	91	5	14	122	1	-	108
	11%hk	11%	11%	9%	9%	7%	14%	14%	7%	13%	15%ih	11%	33%	24%	9%	12%	5%	17%p	12%	4%	-	8%
Likely	380	298	81	37	87	78	95	83	159	95	126	370	9	1	49	270	32	27	366	6	5	404
	34%h	35%	33%	26%	44%zc	32%	34%	34%	31%	32%	42%	35%	59%	7%	36%	35%	29%	32%	35%	44%	32%	31%
Unlikely	372	285	87	61	50	88	90	83	188	97	87	364	1	7	41	259	38	31	355	3	6	471
	34%	33%	35%	43%id	25%	37%	32%	34%	37%iz	33%	29%	34%	4%	34%	29%	34%	34%	36%	34%	25%	34%	37%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 44

**Uptake\_Likely\_1. How likely would you be to take up the option for the local authority to arrange the care**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Very likely	60	44	5	9	1	15	6	39	36	13	47	9	3	21	38	46	12	19	27	14	78
	5% <sub>z</sub>	6%	7%	5%	1%	3%	5%	7%	6%	4%	9% <sub>zkl</sub>	3%	1%	6%	5%	7%	3%	10% <sub>z</sub>	5%	5%	6%
Likely	320	211	20	48	31	134	39	146	220	56	254	29	34	89	228	210	99	56	180	65	326
	29% <sub>zklm</sub>	30%	27%	24%	25%	31%	32%	26%	38% <sub>zkl</sub>	18%	49% <sub>zkl</sub>	10%	13%	24%	32% <sub>zlm</sub>	32%	28%	29%	33% <sub>zls</sub>	23%	25%
Unlikely	216	157	6	32	21	74	20	122	105	84	60	90	66	82	132	113	88	31	98	68	277
	20% <sub>z</sub>	23% <sub>z</sub>	8%	16%	17%	17%	16%	22%	18%	26% <sub>zsh</sub>	12%	31% <sub>zj</sub>	26% <sub>zj</sub>	22%	19%	17%	25% <sub>zso</sub>	16%	18%	25%	21%
Very unlikely	156	83	18	36	19	61	18	77	52	79	29	100	21	63	88	84	52	25	78	41	194
	14% <sub>zshjl</sub>	12%	24%	18%	15%	14%	15%	14%	9%	28% <sub>zsh</sub>	6%	35% <sub>zjl</sub>	8%	17%	13%	13%	15%	13%	14%	15%	15%
It would depend	232	142	12	46	27	76	28	128	115	59	89	37	99	87	137	146	61	37	105	73	307
	21% <sub>zk</sub>	20%	17%	23%	22%	18%	22%	23%	20%	18%	17%	13%	38% <sub>zajk</sub>	24%	19%	22%	17%	19%	19%	26%	24%
Don't know	122	55	12	29	25	68	12	43	49	30	38	25	29	28	82	59	42	25	53	15	108
	11% <sub>zajms</sub>	8%	17%	15%	20% <sub>zsa</sub>	16% <sub>zsg</sub>	10%	8%	8%	9%	7%	9%	11%	8%	12%	9%	12%	13% <sub>zsa</sub>	10%	6%	8%
Likely	380	255	25	57	32	149	45	186	255	69	301	39	37	111	266	256	111	74	207	78	404
	34% <sub>zkl</sub>	37%	34%	28%	26%	35%	37%	33%	44% <sub>zkl</sub>	22%	58% <sub>zkl</sub>	13%	15%	30%	38% <sub>z</sub>	39% <sub>z</sub>	31%	39%	38% <sub>zs</sub>	28%	31%
Unlikely	372	240	23	68	40	134	38	200	157	163	89	190	88	144	220	197	141	55	176	110	471
	34% <sub>zhjo</sub>	35%	32%	34%	32%	32%	31%	36%	27%	51% <sub>zsh</sub>	17%	65% <sub>zjl</sub>	35% <sub>j</sub>	39% <sub>z</sub>	31%	30%	40% <sub>zo</sub>	29%	32%	40%	37%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?  
-SUMMARY TABLE

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Behavioural model: very poor choice set	Behavioural model: poor choice set	Behavioural model: neither choice set	Behavioural model: good choice set	Behavioural model: very good choice set
Unweighted Total	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
Weighted Total	1106	1106	1106	1106	1106
Very likely	22	45	144	243	559
	2%	4%	13%	22%	51%
Fairly likely	77	350	517	525	333
	7%	32%	47%	47%	30%
Fairly unlikely	283	495	275	186	86
	26%	45%	25%	17%	8%
Very unlikely	723	216	170	151	129
	65%	20%	15%	14%	12%
Likely	100	395	661	768	891
	9%	36%	60%	69%	81%
Unlikely	1006	711	445	338	214
	91%	64%	40%	31%	19%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 46

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: very poor choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender			Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Very likely	22	17	5	1	5	4	4	9	21	2	-	-	14	8	8	*	4	3	13	4	7	10	28
	2% <sub>bp</sub>	3% <sub>b</sub>	1%	*	2%	2%	1%	3%	2%	3%	-	-	3%	1%	1%	1%	1%	4%	2%	1%	2%	2%	2%
Fairly likely	77	41	36	8	12	13	20	24	71	1	*	1	35	37	36	*	27	1	43	8	30	39	71
	7% <sub>as</sub>	8%	6%	5%	6%	7%	7%	9%	7%	1%	1%	3%	8%	6%	6%	1%	6%	2%	8%	3%	8% <sub>as</sub>	8% <sub>as</sub>	6%
Fairly unlikely	283	143	139	40	46	41	79	77	260	22	4	9	109	167	162	5	110	14	154	48	96	137	302
	26% <sub>as</sub>	28%	23%	25%	22%	23%	27%	30%	25%	33%	12%	57%	26%	25%	26%	14%	23%	24%	29%	19%	25%	29% <sub>as</sub>	23%
Very unlikely	723	302	419	116	149	123	190	147	674	41	26	6	261	448	418	30	339	41	319	197	247	278	889
	65% <sub>ar</sub>	60%	70% <sub>za</sub>	70%	70%	68%	65%	57%	66%	63%	86%	40%	62%	68%	67%	84%	70% <sub>ar</sub>	70%	60%	77% <sub>atu</sub>	65%	60%	69%
Likely	100	58	41	8	17	17	24	33	92	3	*	1	50	45	44	1	32	4	55	12	37	49	99
	9% <sub>mps</sub>	12%	7%	5%	8%	9%	8%	13%	9%	4%	1%	3%	12% <sub>um</sub>	7%	7%	2%	7%	6%	10%	5%	10% <sub>as</sub>	11% <sub>as</sub>	8%
Unlikely	1006	445	558	156	195	164	269	223	934	63	29	15	370	615	579	35	449	55	472	245	343	414	1191
	91%	88%	93%	95%	92%	91%	92%	87%	91%	96%	99%	97%	88%	93% <sub>ad</sub>	93%	98%	93% <sub>az</sub>	94%	90%	95% <sub>atu</sub>	90%	89%	92%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 47

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: very poor choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										
	Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	Unwtd Total		
Total	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290		
1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290		
22	7	7	4	-	6	17	3	9	-	-	4	6	12	*	3	*	3	4	6	3	3	*	28		
2%	2%	2%	2%	-	5%	2%	2%	3%	-	-	1%	3%	2%	1%	2%	1%	3%	3%	4%	1%	2%	*	2%		
77	27	25	12	*	8	67	16	28	-	-	19	15	44	8	9	2	11	4	12	16	9	7	71		
7%	10%	8%	6%	*	7%	7%	8%	9%	-	-	6%	7%	7%	14%	6%	2%	12%	4%	8%	8%	7%	7%	6%		
283	69	76	46	24	23	236	51	98	6	*	86	64	133	18	46	22	21	42	31	28	46	28	302		
26%int	25%	24%	24%	28%	21%	25%	25%	30%	30%	32%	30%	31%	22%	34%	31%at	25%	23%	39%azst	20%	13%	34%at	26%at	23%		
723	177	211	133	59	75	621	132	191	13	1	182	118	423	28	89	65	58	60	105	166	78	74	889		
65%	63%	66%	68%	71%	67%	66%	65%	59%	70%	68%	63%	58%	69%at	51%	61%	73%	62%	55%	68%	78%azoru	58%	67%	69%		
100	34	32	15	*	14	83	20	37	-	-	23	21	56	8	12	2	14	8	17	19	12	8	99		
9%id	12%id	10%id	8%	*	12%	9%	10%	11%	-	-	8%	10%	9%	15%	8%	2%	15%ap	7%	11%	9%	9%	7%	8%		
1006	246	287	179	83	98	857	183	288	19	1	268	182	556	46	134	87	80	102	136	194	124	102	1191		
91%	88%	90%	92%	100%cab	88%	91%	90%	89%	100%	100%	92%	90%	91%	85%	92%	98%iq	85%	93%	89%	91%	91%	93%	92%		



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 48

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: very poor choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

		Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative, and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Very likely	22	11	11	1	5	1	7	7	11	4	7	22	*	-	*	11	4	7	19	-	1	28
	2% <sub>z</sub>	1%	4% <sub>z</sub>	1%	3%	1%	3%	3%	2%	1%	2%	2%	2%	-	*	1%	3%	9% <sub>z</sub>	2%	-	6%	2%
Fairly likely	77	60	18	6	23	10	26	13	18	16	44	64	3	10	10	53	9	5	76	*	1	71
	7% <sub>z</sub>	7%	7%	4%	12%	4%	9%	5%	3%	5%	15% <sub>z</sub>	6%	21%	48%	7%	7%	8%	6%	7%	3%	7%	6%
Fairly unlikely	283	212	70	48	51	56	69	59	107	81	94	274	5	4	38	195	27	17	271	3	3	302
	26% <sub>z</sub>	25%	28%	33%	26%	23%	24%	24%	21%	28%	31% <sub>z</sub>	26%	35%	19%	28%	26%	24%	20%	26%	19%	16%	23%
Very unlikely	723	575	148	88	119	173	179	163	372	192	158	709	6	7	90	506	71	55	687	11	12	889
	65% <sub>z</sub>	67%	60%	61%	60%	72%	64%	67%	73% <sub>z</sub>	66% <sub>z</sub>	52%	66% <sub>z</sub>	42%	34%	65%	66%	64%	65%	65%	78%	71%	69%
Likely	100	71	29	7	28	12	33	20	29	20	51	86	3	10	10	64	13	13	94	*	2	99
	9% <sub>z</sub>	8%	12%	5%	14% <sub>z</sub>	5%	12%	8%	6%	7%	17% <sub>z</sub>	8%	23%	48%	8%	8%	12%	15%	9%	3%	13%	8%
Unlikely	1006	788	218	137	170	229	248	223	480	273	253	983	11	11	128	702	98	72	958	14	15	1191
	91% <sub>z</sub>	92%	88%	95%	86%	95% <sub>z</sub>	88%	92%	94% <sub>z</sub>	93% <sub>z</sub>	83%	92% <sub>z</sub>	77%	52%	92%	92%	88%	85%	91%	97%	87%	92%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing





Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 49

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: very poor choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Very likely	22	11	5	4	3	9	3	10	14	6	14	8	*	16	6	11	9	5	12	5	28
Fairly likely	77	49	5	12	11	38	7	33	45	18	52	13	8	23	52	44	29	8	47	16	71
Fairly unlikely	283	181	15	48	28	123	32	127	156	76	138	57	67	87	190	182	86	70	120	67	302
Very unlikely	723	450	47	138	83	256	81	387	361	222	313	213	176	245	457	421	231	108	362	189	889
Likely	100	60	10	16	14	48	10	43	59	24	67	21	8	39	58	56	38	13	59	21	99
Unlikely	1006	631	62	185	110	379	113	514	517	298	450	270	244	332	647	603	317	178	482	255	1191
		91%	86%	92%	89%	89%	92%	92%	90%	93%	87%	93%	97%	89%	92%	92%	89%	93%	89%	92%	92%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s

Overlap formulae used. \* small base



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 50

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: poor choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender			Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
									White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)					Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ or above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)					No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)							
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	
Very likely	45 4%	24 5%	22 4%	1 1%	8 4%	10 6%	10 3%	16 6%	43 4%	2 3%	- -	- -	23 6%	22 3%	22 3%	1 1%	14 3%	3 4%	26 5%	7 3%	12 3%	24 5%	
Fairly likely	350 32%	177 35%	171 28%	58 35%	74 35%	52 29%	90 31%	76 30%	326 32%	17 26%	6 21%	3 18%	148 35%	197 30%	191 31%	6 16%	161 34%	18 30%	160 30%	72 28%	122 32%	156 34%	
Fairly unlikely	495 46%	216 43%	278 46%	74 45%	89 42%	86 48%	131 45%	115 45%	467 46%	27 41%	7 23%	10 65%	193 46%	285 43%	271 43%	14 38%	211 44%	30 52%	239 45%	129 50% <sup>act</sup>	158 41%	206 45%	
Very unlikely	216 20% <sup>nl</sup>	86 17%	129 22%	32 19%	41 20%	32 18%	62 21%	49 19%	189 18%	20 31%	17 57%	3 17%	55 13%	157 24% <sup>act</sup>	140 22% <sup>nl</sup>	16 45%	95 20%	8 14%	102 19%	49 19%	89 23% <sup>act</sup>	77 17%	
Likely	395 36% <sup>act</sup>	200 40%	192 32%	59 36%	82 39%	62 34%	100 34%	92 36%	370 36%	19 29%	6 21%	3 18%	172 41% <sup>act</sup>	219 33%	213 34%	6 17%	175 36%	20 34%	187 35%	79 31%	134 35%	180 39%	
Unlikely	711 64% <sup>nl</sup>	303 60%	407 68%	105 64%	130 61%	119 66%	193 66%	164 64%	656 64%	47 71%	24 79%	13 82%	248 59%	441 67%	411 66%	30 83%	306 64%	39 66%	341 65%	178 69% <sup>act</sup>	246 65%	284 61%	

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 51

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: poor choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
	Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)			
Total	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290		
1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290		
45	12	10	11	1	8	33	7	19	-	-	16	8	21	*	2	13	2	6	7	5	3	5	57		
4%	4%	3%	6%	1%	7%	3%	4%	6%	-	-	6%	4%	3%	1%	2%	15%zoqtu	2%	6%	5%	2%	2%	4%	4%		
350	87	118	70	27	36	298	57	107	*	1	74	67	209	15	42	17	29	37	51	72	56	30	385		
32%	31%	37%	36%	32%	32%	32%	28%	33%	1%	91%	26%	33%	34%	28%	29%	19%	31%	34%	33%	34%	42%zp	27%	30%		
495	122	139	82	38	46	429	89	139	18	-	141	89	266	30	74	36	44	45	54	102	55	54	558		
45%	44%	44%	42%	46%	41%	46%	44%	43%	95%	-	49%	44%	43%	56%	51%	40%	47%	41%	35%	48%	41%	50%	43%		
216	58	52	31	17	23	180	49	60	1	*	59	39	117	8	28	23	18	21	41	35	21	21	290		
20%	21%	16%	16%	21%	20%	19%	24%	18%	3%	9%	20%	19%	19%	15%	19%	26%	20%	19%	27%	16%	15%	19%	22%		
395	99	128	81	28	44	330	64	126	*	1	90	75	230	16	44	30	31	44	58	77	60	34	442		
36%	35%	40%	42%	34%	39%	35%	32%	39%	1%	91%	31%	37%	38%	29%	30%	34%	34%	40%	38%	36%	44%	31%	34%		
711	181	191	113	55	68	609	138	199	18	*	200	128	383	39	102	59	62	66	95	136	76	75	848		
64%	65%	60%	58%	66%	61%	65%	68%	61%	98%	9%	69%	63%	62%	71%	70%	66%	66%	60%	62%	64%	56%	69%	66%		



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 52

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: poor choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

		Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative, and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Very likely	45	33	12	8	6	11	14	7	25	6	14	45	*	-	4	29	6	7	39	*	1	57
	4%	4%	5%	5%	3%	4%	5%	3%	5%	2%	5%	4%	2%	-	3%	4%	5%	9%	4%	2%	7%	4%
Fairly likely	350	274	76	30	80	70	80	89	164	75	110	338	4	7	58	239	31	20	342	3	5	385
	32%	32%	31%	21%	40%	29%	28%	37%	32%	26%	36%	32%	28%	33%	42%	31%	28%	23%	32%	20%	30%	30%
Fairly unlikely	495	375	120	73	82	97	136	107	221	153	121	479	5	12	54	349	50	38	472	6	8	558
	45%	44%	49%	50%	42%	40%	49%	44%	44%	52%	40%	45%	33%	57%	39%	46%	45%	45%	45%	46%	49%	43%
Very unlikely	216	177	39	33	29	63	51	39	98	59	59	208	5	2	22	149	24	20	200	5	2	290
	20%	21%	16%	23%	15%	26%	18%	16%	19%	20%	19%	19%	36%	10%	16%	20%	22%	23%	19%	33%	14%	22%
Likely	395	307	88	38	86	81	94	96	189	81	124	383	4	7	62	267	37	27	380	3	6	442
	36%	36%	36%	26%	44%	34%	33%	40%	37%	28%	41%	36%	31%	33%	45%	35%	33%	32%	36%	22%	37%	34%
Unlikely	711	552	159	106	112	159	187	147	320	211	179	686	10	14	77	498	74	58	672	11	11	848
	64%	64%	64%	74%	56%	66%	67%	60%	63%	72%	59%	64%	69%	67%	55%	65%	67%	68%	64%	78%	63%	66%



6 Nov 2024  
Table 53

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Very likely	45	29	6	4	7	20	7	19	31	12	30	12	3	26	19	21	20	8	18	13	57
	4%	4%	9%	2%	5%	5%	6%	3%	5%	4%	6%	4%	1%	7%	3%	3%	6%	4%	3%	5%	4%
Fairly likely	350	236	25	52	36	124	42	184	213	68	238	25	73	101	245	224	110	56	194	78	385
	32%	34%	34%	26%	29%	29%	34%	33%	37%	21%	46%	9%	29%	27%	35%	34%	31%	29%	36%	28%	30%
Fairly unlikely	495	312	28	88	52	191	55	249	266	145	212	121	138	169	320	306	157	91	229	130	558
	45%	45%	39%	44%	42%	45%	45%	45%	46%	45%	41%	42%	56%	45%	45%	47%	44%	48%	42%	47%	43%
Very unlikely	216	115	13	58	29	92	19	105	66	97	37	132	38	75	121	106	68	36	100	56	290
	20%	17%	18%	29%	24%	22%	20%	19%	12%	30%	7%	45%	15%	20%	17%	16%	19%	19%	19%	20%	22%
Likely	395	265	31	55	43	143	49	202	244	80	268	38	76	127	264	246	130	64	211	91	442
	36%	38%	43%	28%	35%	34%	40%	36%	42%	25%	52%	13%	30%	34%	37%	37%	37%	34%	39%	33%	34%
Unlikely	711	427	41	145	82	283	74	354	333	242	249	253	176	244	441	412	225	127	330	186	848
	64%	62%	57%	72%	65%	66%	60%	64%	58%	75%	48%	87%	70%	66%	63%	63%	63%	66%	61%	67%	66%

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 54

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: neither choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender			Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
									White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)					Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)					No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)							
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	
Very likely	144	75	69	16	21	28	45	35	139	4	2	*	67	74	70	3	55	5	78	38	44	60	
	13%	15%	12%	10%	10%	15%	15%	14%	14%	6%	6%	2%	16%	11%	11%	9%	11%	9%	15%	15%	11%	13%	
Fairly likely	517	232	283	79	110	88	131	108	483	27	9	6	218	290	280	10	243	23	234	124	184	207	
	47%	46%	47%	48%	52%	49%	45%	42%	47%	41%	29%	40%	52%z	44%	45%	28%	51%	39%	44%	48%	48%	45%	
Fairly unlikely	275	121	153	44	51	41	67	72	258	16	4	6	99	164	156	8	116	18	134	59	92	122	
	25%	24%	26%	26%	24%	23%	23%	28%	25%	24%	13%	41%	24%	25%	25%	21%	24%	30%	25%	23%	24%	26%	
Very unlikely	170	75	95	26	30	24	49	41	145	19	16	3	35	133	117	15	66	13	81	35	60	74	
	15%hl	15%	16%	16%	14%	13%	17%	16%	14%	29%	53%	17%	8%	20%zln	19%zkl	42%	14%	22%	15%	14%	16%	16%	
Likely	661	307	352	95	131	115	176	143	623	32	10	7	285	364	350	13	298	28	312	163	228	267	
	60%mn	61%	59%	58%	62%	64%	60%	56%	61%	48%	35%	43%	68%zmn	55%	56%	36%	62%	48%	59%	63%	60%	58%	
Unlikely	445	196	248	69	81	65	117	113	403	34	19	9	135	296	273	23	183	30	216	94	152	196	
	40%kl	39%	41%	42%	38%	36%	40%	44%	39%	52%	65%	57%	32%	45%zkl	44%kl	64%	38%	52%	41%	37%	40%	42%	

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 55

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: neither choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
	Up to £25,999	£26,000 up to £51,999	£52,000 up to £99,999	£100,000 and above	Yes	No	Own self	Own joint	Renting (social and private)	Other	North	Midlands	South	North East	North West	Yorkshire and The Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East of England	South East	South West	London			
Total (z)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)			
1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290		
1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290		
144	37	46	32	5	15	122	24	54	1	1	38	23	83	1	18	18	8	15	27	21	19	16	188		
13%	13%	15%	17%	6%	13%	13%	12%	17%	3%	41%	13%	11%	14%	3%	13%	20%	8%	14%	18%	10%	14%	14%	15%		
517	136	156	97	46	53	444	85	137	16	1	129	89	299	29	70	31	37	52	60	123	68	47	599		
47%	49%	49%	50%	55%	48%	47%	42%	42%	87%	49%	44%	44%	49%	53%	48%	34%	40%	47%	39%	58% zps	50%	43%	46%		
275	59	75	46	18	20	237	57	81	1	-	75	61	138	17	37	22	35	27	35	35	38	31	307		
25% la	21%	23%	24%	21%	18%	25%	28%	25%	7%	-	26%	30%	23%	31%	25%	25%	37% at	24%	23%	16%	28%	28%	24%		
170	48	42	18	15	24	136	37	53	1	*	48	30	92	7	22	19	13	17	32	34	11	16	196		
15% cu	17%	13%	9%	18%	22%	14%	18%	16%	3%	9%	16%	15%	15%	14%	15%	21% au	14%	15%	21% au	16%	8%	14%	15%		
661	173	202	130	51	68	566	109	192	17	1	167	112	382	30	88	49	45	67	87	144	87	63	787		
60%	62%	63%	67%	61%	61%	60%	54%	59%	90%	91%	58%	55%	62%	55%	60%	54%	48%	61%	57%	68% q	64%	58%	61%		
445	106	117	64	33	44	374	94	134	2	*	123	92	230	24	58	41	48	43	66	69	48	47	503		
40%	38%	37%	33%	39%	39%	40%	46%	41%	10%	9%	42%	45%	38%	45%	40%	46%	52% td	39%	43%	32%	36%	42%	39%		



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 56

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: neither choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

		Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative, and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Very likely	144	114	30	20	29	36	33	26	74	27	42	142	*	2	22	91	17	14	133	4	3	188
	13%	13%	12%	14%	15%	15%	12%	11%	15%	9%	14%	13%	2%	9%	16%	12%	15%	17%	13%	26%	15%	15%
Fairly likely	517	389	128	59	101	95	133	128	232	137	147	507	4	5	59	375	49	33	498	5	12	599
	47%	45%	52%	41%	51%	39%	47%	53%	46%	47%	48%	47%	29%	24%	42%	49%	44%	39%	47%	35%	71%	46%
Fairly unlikely	275	212	63	37	47	58	71	62	119	92	64	258	5	12	41	185	25	20	266	3	-	307
	25%	25%	25%	26%	24%	24%	25%	25%	23%	31%	21%	24%	32%	57%	29%	24%	22%	24%	25%	18%	-	24%
Very unlikely	170	144	27	27	21	52	43	27	82	37	51	162	5	2	18	114	21	17	156	3	2	196
	15%	17%	11%	19%	11%	21%	15%	11%	16%	13%	17%	15%	36%	10%	13%	15%	19%	20%	15%	21%	14%	15%
Likely	661	503	158	79	130	131	166	154	307	164	189	649	5	7	80	466	65	47	630	9	15	787
	60%	59%	64%	55%	66%	54%	59%	64%	60%	56%	62%	61%	32%	33%	58%	61%	59%	56%	60%	61%	86%	61%
Unlikely	445	356	89	65	68	109	115	89	202	128	115	420	10	14	58	299	46	38	423	5	2	503
	40%	41%	36%	45%	34%	46%	41%	36%	40%	44%	38%	39%	66%	67%	42%	39%	41%	44%	40%	39%	14%	39%





Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 57

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: neither choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Very likely	144	83	12	21	26	52	28	64	97	32	101	21	20	63	79	85	46	27	64	43	188
	13%kl	12%	17%	11%	21%	12%	23%zeg	12%	17%zl	10%	20%zkl	7%	8%	17%zn	11%	13%	13%	14%	12%	16%	15%
Fairly likely	517	354	33	78	50	186	54	277	300	116	317	54	129	163	352	339	160	79	286	123	599
	47%jk	51%zc	46%	39%	40%	44%	44%	50%	52%zl	36%	61%zkl	19%	51%k	44%	50%	52%z	45%	41%	53%z	44%	46%
Fairly unlikely	275	165	15	50	32	115	24	136	136	88	79	92	83	91	175	157	92	53	114	68	307
	25%jr	24%	21%	25%	26%	27%	19%	24%	24%	27%	15%	32%zj	33%zj	25%	25%	24%	26%	28%	21%	24%	24%
Very unlikely	170	90	11	52	16	74	17	79	44	86	19	123	20	54	99	77	57	32	77	43	196
	15%ahjo	13%	16%	26%za	13%	17%	14%	14%	8%	27%zh	4%	42%zjl	8%	14%	14%	12%	16%	17%	14%	15%	15%
Likely	661	436	46	99	76	237	82	341	397	148	419	76	149	226	430	424	206	106	350	166	787
	60%cik	63%zc	63%	49%	61%	56%	67%	61%	69%zi	46%	81%zkl	26%	59%k	61%	61%	64%z	58%	56%	65%z	60%	61%
Unlikely	445	265	27	102	49	189	41	216	180	174	98	215	103	145	274	234	149	85	191	110	503
	40%ahjo	37%	37%	51%za	39%	44%	33%	39%	31%	54%zh	19%	74%zjl	41%j	39%	39%	36%	42%	44%	35%	40%	39%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s

Overlap formulae used. \* small base



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 58

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: good choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender			Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White minorities (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Very likely	243	124	119	31	44	40	65	63	234	9	2	2	104	135	129	6	105	7	123	60	82	99	303
	22%	25%	20%	19%	21%	22%	22%	25%	23%	14%	6%	10%	25%	20%	21%	16%	22%	12%	23%	23%	21%	21%	23%
Fairly likely	525	223	299	85	108	88	139	104	495	23	8	5	212	298	290	8	237	30	243	128	180	216	614
	47%	44%	50%	52%	51%	49%	48%	41%	48%	35%	27%	32%	51%	45%	47%	22%	49%	50%	46%	50%	47%	47%	48%
Fairly unlikely	186	80	106	29	34	39	39	46	165	15	4	6	62	118	106	12	84	15	78	35	76	74	206
	17%	16%	18%	18%	16%	22%	13%	18%	16%	23%	14%	41%	15%	18%	17%	33%	18%	26%	15%	13%	20%	16%	16%
Very unlikely	151	76	76	19	26	13	50	43	132	19	16	3	41	109	98	10	54	7	84	34	43	74	167
	14%	15%	13%	11%	12%	7%	17%	17%	13%	29%	53%	17%	10%	16%	16%	29%	11%	12%	16%	13%	11%	16%	13%
Likely	768	347	418	116	152	128	204	167	729	32	10	7	317	433	419	14	342	36	366	188	262	315	917
	69%	69%	70%	71%	72%	71%	70%	65%	71%	49%	33%	43%	75%	66%	67%	38%	71%	62%	69%	73%	69%	68%	71%
Unlikely	338	156	181	48	60	52	89	89	297	34	20	9	103	227	204	22	138	22	162	68	119	148	373
	31%	31%	30%	29%	28%	29%	30%	35%	29%	51%	67%	57%	25%	34%	33%	62%	29%	38%	31%	27%	31%	32%	29%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 59

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: good choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
	Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)			
Total (z)	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290		
1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290		
243	58	80	59	15	23	208	44	79	5	1	57	43	143	9	27	21	13	30	41	46	30	26	303		
22%	21%	25%	31% <u>u</u>	18%	21%	22%	21%	24%	24%	71%	20%	21%	23%	17%	18%	24%	14%	28%	26%	22%	22%	23%	23%		
525	148	146	89	43	59	443	94	136	12	*	139	99	287	25	76	38	50	49	60	105	74	48	614		
47%	53%	46%	46%	51%	52%	47%	46%	42%	66%	29%	48%	49%	47%	46%	52%	42%	54%	44%	39%	49%	55%	44%	48%		
186	38	52	31	11	12	159	31	52	1	-	54	30	103	13	26	15	16	13	29	33	25	17	206		
17%	14%	16%	16%	13%	11%	17%	15%	16%	7%	-	19%	15%	17%	24%	18%	16%	17%	12%	19%	15%	18%	15%	16%		
151	35	42	15	15	18	130	34	58	1	-	40	31	81	7	17	16	14	18	25	30	7	20	167		
14% <u>cu</u>	13%	13%	8%	18%	16%	14%	17%	18%	3%	-	14%	15%	13%	12%	12%	18% <u>u</u>	15%	16% <u>u</u>	16% <u>u</u>	14%	5%	18% <u>u</u>	13%		
768	206	226	148	58	82	651	138	215	17	1	196	142	429	35	103	59	63	79	100	151	104	74	917		
69%	74%	71%	76%	69%	73%	69%	68%	66%	90%	100%	68%	70%	70%	64%	70%	66%	68%	72%	65%	71%	77%	67%	71%		
338	73	93	46	26	30	289	65	111	2	-	94	61	183	20	44	30	31	53	62	31	36	373			
31%	26%	29%	24%	31%	27%	31%	32%	34%	10%	-	32%	30%	30%	36%	30%	34%	32%	28%	35%	29%	23%	33%	29%		



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 60

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: good choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

		Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Very likely	243	187	56	28	46	45	71	54	124	62	58	238	4	1	27	172	27	17	229	4	5	303
	22%	22%	23%	19%	23%	19%	25%	22%	24%	21%	19%	22%	27%	7%	19%	22%	25%	20%	22%	26%	30%	23%
Fairly likely	525	405	120	64	104	108	130	118	231	131	161	510	4	11	71	363	55	35	508	6	9	614
	47%	47%	48%	45%	52%	45%	46%	49%	45%	45%	53%	48%	27%	50%	51%	47%	49%	41%	48%	44%	56%	48%
Fairly unlikely	186	141	45	31	25	42	42	46	84	65	36	178	1	7	25	128	13	16	174	2	1	206
	17%	16%	18%	22%	13%	18%	15%	19%	17%	22%	12%	17%	9%	33%	18%	17%	12%	18%	17%	11%	4%	16%
Very unlikely	151	126	26	21	23	44	38	25	69	34	48	143	5	2	15	103	16	18	141	3	2	167
	14%	15%	10%	14%	11%	18%	14%	11%	14%	12%	16%	13%	36%	10%	11%	13%	14%	21%	13%	19%	9%	13%
Likely	768	592	176	92	150	153	201	171	355	193	219	748	8	12	98	534	82	52	738	10	15	917
	69%	69%	71%	64%	76%	64%	71%	71%	70%	66%	72%	70%	55%	57%	71%	70%	74%	61%	70%	70%	86%	71%
Unlikely	338	267	71	52	48	87	80	71	153	100	84	321	7	9	40	231	29	33	315	4	2	373
	31%	31%	29%	36%	24%	36%	29%	29%	30%	34%	28%	30%	45%	43%	29%	30%	26%	39%	30%	30%	14%	29%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 61

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: good choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Very likely	243	152	15	45	30	88	40	115	159	49	172	30	34	94	149	145	86	43	121	67	303
	22%kl	22%	20%	23%	25%	21%	33%zg	21%	28%zi	15%	33%zkl	10%	13%	25%	21%	22%	24%	23%	22%	24%	23%
Fairly likely	525	345	34	77	58	197	46	281	285	138	304	58	151	167	352	344	157	95	269	127	614
	47%k	50%	47%	38%	47%	46%	37%	51%	50%	43%	59%zk	20%	60%zkl	45%	50%	62%z	44%	50%	50%	46%	48%
Fairly unlikely	186	110	13	42	21	61	23	102	94	53	25	93	52	65	110	102	58	30	79	44	206
	17%j	16%	18%	21%	17%	14%	19%	18%	16%	16%	5%	32%zjl	21%j	17%	16%	16%	16%	16%	15%	16%	16%
Very unlikely	151	85	11	37	15	80	13	58	38	82	16	109	15	45	95	67	54	22	71	38	167
	14%ghljo	12%	15%	18%	12%	19%zg	11%	10%	7%	25%zh	3%	38%zjl	6%	12%	13%	10%	15%	12%	13%	14%	13%
Likely	768	497	48	122	89	286	86	396	445	187	476	88	185	261	501	489	243	138	390	194	917
	69%klk	72%ic	67%	61%	71%	67%	70%	71%	77%zi	58%	92%zkl	30%	73%k	70%	71%	74%z	68%	73%	72%	70%	71%
Unlikely	338	195	24	78	36	141	37	160	132	135	41	202	67	110	204	170	112	52	151	82	373
	31%hjo	28%	33%	39%a	29%	33%	30%	29%	23%	42%zh	8%	70%zjl	27%j	30%	29%	26%	32%	27%	28%	30%	29%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s

Overlap formulae used. \* small base



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 62

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: very good choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender			Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/Asian British (j)	Black/Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Very likely	559	261	295	95	118	87	130	127	530	27	11	4	244	304	288	16	261	32	252	161	189	205	706
	51%mn	52%	49%	58%df	56%	48%	45%	50%	52%az	41%	37%	25%	58%azmn	46%	46%	45%	54%	55%	48%	63%aztu	50%	44%	55%
Fairly likely	333	155	177	41	50	73	106	63	309	13	2	7	120	206	197	9	141	13	159	51	121	160	350
	30%se	31%	30%	25%	24%	40%azcdg	36%dd	25%	30%	19%	5%	42%	29%	31%	32%	24%	29%	22%	30%	20%	32%se	34%se	27%
Fairly unlikely	86	28	57	10	21	8	18	28	78	7	1	3	28	51	48	3	34	6	45	15	30	38	90
	8%	6%	9%	6%	10%	5%	6%	11%	8%	11%	5%	16%	7%	8%	8%	7%	7%	10%	9%	6%	8%	8%	7%
Very unlikely	129	58	70	18	23	12	39	37	109	19	16	3	28	99	90	9	44	7	72	29	39	60	144
	12%hl	12%	12%	11%	11%	6%	13%	15%	11%	29%	53%	17%	7%	15%al	14%al	24%	9%	12%	14%	11%	10%	13%	11%
Likely	891	416	473	137	168	160	236	190	839	40	13	11	364	510	485	25	402	46	411	212	311	365	1056
	81%mn	83%	79%	83%	79%	89%azg	81%	74%	82%az	60%	43%	67%	87%azmn	77%	78%	69%	84%	78%	78%	83%	82%	79%	82%
Unlikely	214	87	127	28	44	20	57	66	187	26	17	5	56	150	138	11	78	13	117	44	70	99	234
	19%ehl	17%	21%	17%	21%	11%	19%	26%se	18%	40%	57%	33%	13%	23%al	22%u	31%	16%	22%	22%	17%	18%	21%	18%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 63

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: very good choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290	
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290	
Very likely	559	147	166	118	53	63	464	95	155	6	1	128	111	319	24	63	41	41	71	80	110	81	48	706	
	51%	53%	52%	61% <sub>z</sub>	64%	56%	49%	47%	48%	31%	91%	44%	55%	52%	45%	43%	46%	44%	64% <sub>z</sub> oq <sub>v</sub>	52%	52%	60% <sub>o</sub>	43%	55%	
Fairly likely	333	85	95	55	12	28	291	60	97	11	*	98	40	195	18	57	23	22	18	46	68	40	41	350	
	30% <sub>z</sub> d <sub>r</sub>	30% <sub>d</sub>	30%	29%	15%	25%	31%	30%	30%	61%	9%	34% <sub>z</sub> d	20%	32% <sub>z</sub> d	33%	39% <sub>r</sub>	26%	24%	16%	30%	32% <sub>r</sub>	29%	38% <sub>r</sub>	27%	
Fairly unlikely	86	17	21	12	5	3	77	16	30	*	-	23	27	35	6	9	8	19	8	9	9	8	8	90	
	8%	6%	7%	6%	6%	3%	6%	8%	9%	1%	-	8%	13% <sub>z</sub> m	6%	11%	6%	9%	20% <sub>z</sub> ostu	8%	6%	4%	6%	8%	7%	
Very unlikely	129	30	36	8	13	18	108	32	43	1	-	41	25	64	6	17	17	11	14	18	26	7	12	144	
	12% <sub>z</sub> cu	11%	11% <sub>z</sub> c	4%	15% <sub>z</sub> c	16%	11%	16%	13%	7%	-	14%	12%	10%	12%	12%	19% <sub>z</sub> u	12%	12%	12%	12%	5%	11%	11%	
Likely	891	232	262	173	65	91	755	155	252	17	1	226	151	514	42	120	64	63	88	126	178	121	89	1056	
	81% <sub>z</sub> d	83%	82%	89% <sub>z</sub>	78%	81%	80%	76%	77%	92%	100%	78%	74%	84% <sub>z</sub> d	78%	82%	72%	68%	80%	82%	83% <sub>z</sub> q	89% <sub>z</sub> p <sub>z</sub> q	81%	82%	
Unlikely	214	48	58	21	18	21	185	48	73	2	-	64	52	99	12	26	25	30	22	28	35	15	21	234	
	19% <sub>z</sub> cmu	17%	18%	11%	22%	19%	20%	24%	23%	8%	-	22%	26% <sub>z</sub> m	16%	22%	18%	28% <sub>z</sub> u	32% <sub>z</sub> tu	20%	18%	17%	11%	19%	18%	



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 64

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: very good choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

		Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative, and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Very likely	559	423	136	63	92	125	148	131	290	135	133	552	4	2	75	392	52	37	537	8	10	706
	51%	49%	55%	43%	47%	52%	53%	54%	57% <sup>z</sup> <sub>z</sub>	46%	44%	52% <sup>z</sup> <sub>z</sub>	30%	9%	54%	51%	47%	44%	51%	55%	61%	55%
Fairly likely	333	269	63	49	78	58	71	77	124	103	105	324	4	5	37	239	31	21	315	4	5	350
	30% <sup>h</sup>	31%	26%	34%	39% <sup>z</sup> <sub>z</sub>	24%	25%	32%	24%	35% <sup>h</sup>	35% <sup>h</sup>	30%	24%	24%	27%	31%	28%	25%	30%	25%	30%	27%
Fairly unlikely	86	63	23	12	12	20	27	15	31	30	24	70	1	14	13	50	11	11	79	*	-	90
	8% <sup>k</sup>	7%	9%	8%	6%	8%	9%	6%	6%	10%	8%	7%	7%	67%	9%	7%	10%	13%	8%	1%	-	7%
Very unlikely	129	104	25	20	16	37	36	20	63	25	40	123	5	-	13	84	16	15	122	3	2	144
	12%	12%	10%	14%	8%	16%	13%	8%	12%	9%	13%	11%	36%	-	9%	11%	15%	18%	12%	19%	9%	11%
Likely	891	692	199	112	170	183	219	207	414	237	239	876	8	7	113	631	83	58	852	11	15	1056
	81% <sup>q</sup>	81%	81%	78%	86%	76%	78%	85%	81%	81%	79%	82% <sup>z</sup> <sub>z</sub>	57%	33%	81%	82% <sup>q</sup> <sub>q</sub>	75%	69%	81%	80%	91%	82%
Unlikely	214	166	48	32	28	57	62	35	94	55	65	193	6	14	26	134	28	26	201	3	2	234
	19% <sup>k</sup>	19%	19%	22%	14%	24%	22%	15%	19%	19%	21%	18%	43%	67%	19%	18%	25%	31% <sup>z</sup> <sub>z</sub>	19%	20%	9%	18%





Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 65

DCE\_BEHMOD. How likely are you to ask the local authority to arrange the care?

-Behavioural model: very good choice set

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Very likely	559	361	38	86	63	188	70	301	359	124	365	50	130	207	350	360	173	105	277	149	706
	51% <sub>eiak</sub>	52%	53%	43%	50%	44%	57%	54% <sub>ae</sub>	62% <sub>azi</sub>	39%	71% <sub>azkl</sub>	17%	52% <sub>ak</sub>	56% <sub>az</sub>	50%	55% <sub>az</sub>	49%	55%	51%	54%	55%
Fairly likely	333	211	12	67	41	136	32	164	160	89	141	84	100	92	229	184	122	42	176	83	350
	30% <sub>imq</sub>	30%	17%	34%	33%	32%	26%	30%	28%	28%	27%	29%	40% <sub>azj</sub>	25%	33%	28%	34%	22%	33%	30%	27%
Fairly unlikely	86	51	11	14	6	42	4	39	33	33	3	52	13	33	44	50	23	18	28	17	90
	8% <sub>ipr</sub>	7%	15%	7%	5%	10%	3%	7%	6%	10%	1%	18% <sub>azjl</sub>	5% <sub>j</sub>	9%	6%	8%	6%	10%	5%	6%	7%
Very unlikely	129	69	11	34	15	60	16	52	24	76	8	104	9	39	81	65	37	25	60	27	144
	12% <sub>ihjil</sub>	10%	15%	17%	12%	14%	13%	9%	4%	23% <sub>ah</sub>	2%	36% <sub>azjl</sub>	3%	10%	12%	10%	10%	13%	11%	10%	11%
Likely	891	571	51	153	104	324	102	465	520	213	506	134	230	299	579	544	295	147	453	232	1056
	81% <sub>ak</sub>	83%	70%	76%	83%	76%	83%	84% <sub>aze</sub>	90% <sub>azi</sub>	66%	98% <sub>azkl</sub>	46%	91% <sub>azk</sub>	81%	82%	83%	83%	77%	84%	84%	82%
Unlikely	214	120	22	48	21	103	20	92	57	109	11	157	22	72	126	114	60	44	88	45	234
	19% <sub>ghjl</sub>	17%	30%	24%	17%	24% <sub>g</sub>	17%	16%	10%	34% <sub>ah</sub>	2%	54% <sub>azjl</sub>	9% <sub>j</sub>	19%	18%	17%	17%	23%	16%	16%	18%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s

Overlap formulae used. \* small base



## Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 66

**Uptake\_Likely\_2. How likely would you be to take up the option for the local authority to arrange the care for you/ a family member if you/ they needed to go into a care home?**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			
Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	Unwtd Total
1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
91	47	42	5	10	13	24	39	88	3	2	-	30	61	60	1	23	5	62	12	29	49	103
8%cps	9%	7%	3%	5%	7%	8%	15%acd	9%	4%	6%	-	7%	9%	10%	4%	5%	8%	12%zsp	5%	8%	11%	8%
426	236	189	62	88	63	115	98	396	23	7	9	178	236	225	11	179	29	208	95	149	181	479
39%zb	47%zb	32%	38%	42%	35%	39%	38%	39%	35%	23%	53%	42%	36%	36%	29%	37%	49%	39%	37%	39%	39%	37%
150	48	102	19	21	29	40	40	139	5	1	3	42	102	92	10	66	3	79	29	51	70	170
14%al	10%	17%za	12%	10%	16%	14%	16%	14%	8%	4%	16%	10%	15%	15%	27%	14%	4%	15%	11%	13%	15%	13%
140	71	69	24	28	19	34	35	119	22	16	3	37	100	91	9	51	15	66	33	51	54	157
13%hl	14%	12%	15%	13%	10%	12%	14%	12%	33%	53%	17%	9%	18%l	15%	24%	11%	25%	13%	13%	13%	12%	12%
252	80	172	44	51	52	70	36	239	13	4	2	106	141	136	5	137	5	93	74	91	86	342
23%agr	16%	29%za	27%g	24%	29%g	24%	14%	23%	19%	14%	14%	25%	21%	22%	15%	29%zsr	8%	18%	28%zu	24%	19%	27%
46	21	25	10	14	4	9	8	45	*	-	-	26	20	19	*	23	3	20	13	9	22	39
4%t	4%	4%	6%	7%	2%	3%	3%	4%	1%	-	-	6%	3%	3%	1%	5%	5%	4%	5%	2%	5%	3%
517	283	232	67	98	76	139	137	484	26	9	9	208	297	285	12	203	34	270	107	178	231	582
47%bps	56%zb	39%	41%	46%	42%	48%	53%	47%	40%	29%	53%	50%	45%	46%	33%	42%	58%	51%p	42%	47%	50%	45%
291	119	171	44	49	48	74	75	257	27	17	5	80	202	183	18	117	17	145	62	102	124	327
26%hl	24%	29%	27%	23%	26%	25%	29%	25%	41%	57%	33%	19%	31%al	29%l	51%	24%	29%	28%	24%	27%	27%	25%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 67

**Uptake\_Likely\_2.** How likely would you be to take up the option for the local authority to arrange the care for you/ a family member if you/ they needed to go into a care home?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										
	Up to £25,999	£26,000 up to £51,999	£52,000 up to £99,999	£100,000 and above	Yes	No	Own self	Own joint	Renting (social and private)	Other	North	Midlands	South	North East	North West	Yorkshire and The Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East of England	South East	South West	London	Unwtd Total		
Total (z)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)			
1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290		
1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290		
91	24	32	10	1	9	70	18	41	4	1	23	18	50	1	11	12	4	13	12	14	17	7	103		
8%	9%	10%	5%	1%	8%	7%	9%	12%az	23%	40%	8%	9%	8%	1%	7%	13%	5%	12%	8%	6%	13%	7%	8%		
426	120	133	76	34	34	379	75	126	11	1	97	67	262	20	57	20	27	40	65	101	59	38	479		
39% <sub>p</sub>	43%	42%	39%	41%	30%	40%az	37%	39%	58%	51%	34%	33%	43%az	37%	39%	23%	29%	36%	42% <sub>p</sub>	47% <sub>pq</sub>	43% <sub>p</sub>	34%	37%		
150	36	44	34	3	8	134	24	54	2	*	44	33	74	8	16	20	18	14	25	12	14	21	170		
14% <sub>u</sub>	13%	14%	18% <sub>u</sub>	4%	7%	14%	12%	17%	10%	9%	15%	16%	12%	14%	11%	22% <sub>u</sub>	20% <sub>u</sub>	13%	17% <sub>u</sub>	6%	11%	19% <sub>u</sub>	13%		
140	37	37	16	15	28	109	31	38	1	-	45	28	67	6	23	17	14	14	20	26	8	12	157		
13%	13%	12%	8%	18%	25% <sub>azf</sub>	12%	15%	12%	3%	-	16%	14%	11%	10%	16%	19% <sub>u</sub>	15%	13%	13%	12%	6%	11%	12%		
252	53	67	47	26	29	212	45	58	1	-	76	45	132	19	37	19	23	21	27	46	34	25	342		
23%	19%	21%	24%	31%	26%	23%	22%	18%	6%	-	26%	22%	22%	36%	26%	21%	25%	19%	18%	21%	25%	22%	27%		
46	9	6	10	5	4	36	9	9	-	-	4	13	28	1	2	2	6	7	4	14	3	7	39		
4%	3%	2%	5%	6%	4%	4%	4%	3%	-	-	2%	7% <sub>k</sub>	5%	2%	1%	2%	7%	7%	3%	7%	2%	7%	3%		
517	144	165	86	35	42	448	93	167	15	1	121	84	312	21	68	32	32	53	77	115	76	45	582		
47%	51%	52%	45%	42%	38%	48%	46%	51%	81%	91%	42%	42%	51% <sub>az</sub>	38%	46%	36%	34%	48%	50%	54% <sub>q</sub>	56% <sub>pq</sub>	41%	45%		
291	74	80	50	18	36	243	55	92	3	*	89	61	140	13	39	37	32	29	46	39	23	33	327		
26% <sub>u</sub>	26%	25%	26%	21%	32%	26%	27%	28%	14%	9%	31%	30%	23%	24%	27%	41% <sub>ztu</sub>	35% <sub>u</sub>	26%	30%	18%	17%	30%	25%		



## Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 68

### Uptake\_Likely\_2. How likely would you be to take up the option for the local authority to arrange the care for you/ a family member if you/ they needed to go into a care home?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

		Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Very likely	91 8%	69 8%	22 9%	8 6%	20 10%	27 11%	22 8%	13 6%	36 7%	21 7%	35 11%	87 8%	3 24%	-	8 6%	65 8%	9 8%	9 11%	88 8%	1 4%	* 1%	103 8%
Likely	426 39%	324 38%	102 41%	40 28%	90 45%	84 35%	108 38%	105 43%	194 38%	89 30%	143 47%	420 39%	4 31%	2 9%	64 46%	296 39%	36 32%	25 29%	411 39%	6 42%	10 56%	479 37%
Unlikely	150 14%	112 13%	38 15%	31 21%	26 13%	39 16%	29 10%	25 10%	59 12%	56 19%	35 11%	140 13%	-	10 48%	16 11%	108 14%	17 15%	9 11%	141 13%	2 12%	1 4%	170 13%
Very unlikely	140 13%	116 14%	24 10%	20 14%	18 9%	38 16%	41 15%	24 10%	73 14%	24 8%	44 14%	135 13%	4 26%	2 10%	9 6%	99 13%	14 13%	18 21%	128 12%	2 17%	3 15%	157 12%
It would depend	252 23%	206 24%	46 19%	38 26%	41 20%	48 20%	63 22%	63 26%	127 25%	88 30%	37 12%	247 23%	*	5 24%	33 24%	167 22%	33 29%	20 24%	243 23%	3 22%	4 23%	342 27%
Don't know	46 4%	31 4%	15 6%	8 5%	4 2%	3 1%	19 7%	12 5%	21 4%	14 5%	11 4%	42 4%	3 17%	2 10%	9 7%	31 4%	3 3%	3 3%	43 4%	* 2%	- -	39 3%
Likely	517 47%	393 46%	124 50%	48 34%	109 55%	111 46%	129 46%	118 49%	229 45%	110 38%	178 59%	506 47%	8 54%	2 9%	72 52%	361 47%	44 40%	34 40%	498 47%	7 46%	10 57%	582 45%
Unlikely	291 26%	228 27%	62 25%	50 35%	44 22%	77 32%	70 25%	49 20%	132 26%	80 27%	78 26%	275 26%	4 26%	12 57%	25 18%	207 27%	31 28%	28 32%	269 26%	4 29%	3 19%	327 25%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 69

**Uptake\_Likely\_2.** How likely would you be to take up the option for the local authority to arrange the care for you/ a family member if you/ they needed to go into a care home?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Very likely	91	48	13	13	12	47	17	27	70	11	91	-	-	39	51	61	27	23	38	22	103
	8%gikl	7%	18%a	7%	9%	11%g	14%g	5%	12%zi	3%	18%zkl	-	-	11%	7%	9%	8%	12%	7%	8%	8%
Likely	426	288	19	65	50	160	52	213	268	92	426	-	-	125	298	280	138	72	220	117	479
	39%ukl	42%z	26%	33%	40%	38%	43%	38%	46%zi	29%	82%zkl	-	-	34%	42%z	42%z	39%	38%	41%	42%	37%
Unlikely	150	90	12	36	10	63	17	70	61	56	-	150	-	64	76	85	51	20	67	41	170
	14%hjin	13%	17%	18%	8%	15%	14%	13%	11%	18%h	-	52%zjl	-	17%un	11%	13%	14%	11%	12%	15%	13%
Very unlikely	140	77	13	37	12	61	9	71	36	80	-	140	-	48	87	65	56	24	76	31	157
	13%hjo	11%	18%	19%	10%	14%	7%	13%	6%	25%ah	-	48%zjl	-	13%	12%	10%	16%	13%	14%	11%	12%
It would depend	252	163	10	42	35	81	24	147	127	69	-	-	252	89	156	140	82	41	124	56	342
	23%jk	24%	14%	21%	28%	19%	20%	26%az	22%	21%	-	-	100%zjk	24%	22%	21%	23%	21%	23%	20%	27%
Don't know	46	25	5	7	6	15	3	28	13	13	-	-	-	6	37	28	*	9	15	9	39
	4%hjkimp	4%	8%	3%	5%	3%	2%	5%	2%	4%	-	-	-	2%	5%un	4%p	*	5%	3%	3%	3%
Likely	517	336	31	79	62	207	69	241	338	103	517	-	-	164	349	341	165	96	259	139	582
	47%uki	49%	43%	39%	50%	49%	56%	43%	59%zi	32%	100%zkl	-	-	44%	50%	52%z	47%	50%	48%	50%	45%
Unlikely	291	167	25	73	22	123	26	141	98	136	-	291	-	112	162	149	107	45	143	72	327
	26%hjin	24%	35%	36%zad	17%	29%	22%	25%	17%	42%ah	-	100%zjl	-	30%	23%	23%	30%	24%	26%	26%	25%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 70

Uptake\_How\_1. Which statement best describes how you would arrange care for you/ them if you/ they needed to go into a care home?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ or equivalent (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
I would arrange the care myself without involving the local authority	201 18%hl	91 18%	109 18%	22 14%	36 17%	35 19%	55 19%	53 21%	178 17%	23 35%	16 54%	3 17%	52 12%	147 22%al	136 22%al	11 31%	77 16%	9 15%	103 19%	44 17%	65 17%	92 20%	232 18%
I would ask the local authority to arrange the care and compare this to what would be available if I arranged it myself	795 72%mn	372 74%	421 70%	133 81%ag	162 76%	130 72%	203 69%	166 65%	742 72%	40 60%	12 41%	13 83%	331 79%zmn	442 67%	420 67%	22 60%	374 78%zr	42 72%	358 68%	204 80%zu	278 73%	310 67%	945 73%
I would ask the local authority to arrange the care and not look into arranging it myself	17 2%se	12 2%	6 1%	4 3%	4 2%	1 *	3 1%	4 2%	17 2%	- -	- -	- -	11 3%	6 1%	6 1%	- -	6 1%	4 7%	8 1%	* *	9 2%se	8 2%	21 2%
Other	26 2%afpt	4 1%	21 4%se	1 1%	2 1%	4 2%	1 *	17 7%adf	24 2%	2 1%	1 5%	- -	4 1%	21 3%	20 3%	1 4%	4 1%	2 3%	20 4%p	3 1%	3 1%	18 4%	20 2%
Don't know	55 5%ps	20 4%	35 6%	2 1%	4 2%	10 6%	27 9%acd	12 5%	53 5%	2 3%	- -	- -	15 4%	38 6%	37 6%	1 4%	16 3%	1 2%	32 6%	5 2%	20 5%se	30 6%	64 5%
Prefer not to say	12 1%	4 1%	7 1%	2 1%	3 1%	- -	3 1%	4 2%	12 1%	- -	- -	- -	7 2%	5 1%	5 1%	* 1%	5 1%	- -	7 1%	- -	5 1%	7 1%	8 1%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 71

**Uptake\_How\_1. Which statement best describes how you would arrange care for you/ them if you/ they needed to go into a care home?**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290	
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290	
I would arrange the care myself without involving the local authority	201 18%a	33 12%	59 18%	32 16%	14 17%	23 21%	174 18%	29 15%	67 21%	11 59%	*	54 19%	41 20%	105 17%	6 10%	30 21%	19 21%	20 21%	21 19%	27 18%	40 19%	16 12%	23 21%	232 18%	
I would ask the local authority to arrange the care and compare this to what would be available if I arranged it myself	795 72%a	209 75%	233 73%	156 81%a	61 73%	77 68%	675 72%	136 67%	226 69%	6 32%	1 90%	202 70%	138 68%	455 74%	40 74%	106 72%	56 62%	57 61%	81 73%	109 71%	152 71%	110 81%a	84 77%	945 73%	
I would ask the local authority to arrange the care and not look into arranging it myself	17 2%a	9 3%	4 1%	3 1%	1 1%	6 5%a	12 1%	2 1%	5 1%	1 6%	-	5 2%	3 1%	10 2%	1 2%	1 1%	3 3%	3 3%	-	4 2%	3 2%	3 2%	-	21 2%	
Other	26 2%a	9 3%	5 2%	* *	4 4%a	2 2%	21 2%	10 5%	8 3%	-	-	8 3%	7 3%	10 2%	* *	* *	8 9%a	5 6%	2 2%	4 3%	3 1%	3 2%	* *	20 2%	
Don't know	55 5%a	19 7%	12 4%	3 2%	2 2%	4 4%	47 5%	23 11%a	15 5%	1 4%	-	16 6%	13 6%	26 4%	5 9%	8 5%	4 4%	7 8%	6 6%	9 6%	11 5%	4 3%	1 *	64 5%	
Prefer not to say	12 1%a	* *	7 2%	-	2 2%	* *	12 1%	3 1%	4 1%	-	-	5 2%	1 1%	6 1%	3 5%	2 1%	* *	1 1%	-	* *	4 2%	-	2 2%	8 1%	



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 72

## Uptake\_How\_1. Which statement best describes how you would arrange care for you/ them if you/ they needed to go into a care home?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation				
	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total	
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
I would arrange the care myself without involving the local authority	201 18%	157 18%	44 18%	24 17%	30 15%	41 17%	50 18%	56 23%	102 20%	50 17%	49 16%	195 18%	3 21%	2 10%	16 11%	153 20%	11 10%	21 25%np	192 18%	3 23%	2 9%	232 18%
I would ask the local authority to arrange the care and compare this to what would be available if I arranged it myself	795 72%kq	624 73%	170 69%	98 68%	143 72%	181 76%	197 70%	175 72%	365 72%	200 68%	228 75%	773 72%	8 54%	14 66%	108 78%kq	547 71%	85 76%kq	49 58%	757 72%	9 66%	12 71%	945 73%
I would ask the local authority to arrange the care and not look into arranging it myself	17 2%	11 1%	6 2%	2 2%	8 4%	1 1%	3 1%	3 1%	7 1%	6 2%	4 1%	17 2%	- -	- -	4 3%	9 1%	1 1%	4 4%	15 1%	1 9%	1 3%	21 2%
Other	26 2%agk	13 2%	12 5%za	- -	3 1%	8 3%	14 5%zg	* *	10 2%	13 4%	3 1%	18 2%	2 15%	5 24%	- -	16 2%	4 4%	6 6%an	26 2%	* 1%	- -	20 2%
Don't know	55 5%	43 5%	12 5%	17 12%zefg	12 6%	7 3%	11 4%	8 3%	24 5%	20 7%	11 4%	54 5%	1 10%	- -	11 8%	29 4%	10 9%	5 6%	51 5%	- -	3 17%	64 5%
Prefer not to say	12 1%an	9 1%	3 1%	3 2%	2 1%	1 *	6 2%	- -	* *	4 1%	8 3%h	12 1%	- -	- -	- -	12 2%	* *	- -	12 1%	- -	- -	8 1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 73

**Uptake\_How\_1. Which statement best describes how you would arrange care for you/ them if you/ they needed to go into a care home?**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
I would arrange the care myself without involving the local authority	201 18% hjl	124 18%	11 16%	48 24%	17 13%	79 18%	29 23%	93 17%	76 13%	81 25% zh	31 6%	136 47% zjl	26 10%	80 22%	119 17%	114 17%	60 17%	29 15%	84 16%	68 25% zr	232 18%
I would ask the local authority to arrange the care and compare this to what would be available if I arranged it myself	795 72% elk	508 74%	47 65%	137 68%	87 70%	279 65%	90 74%	425 76% aze	467 81% zi	199 62%	463 89% zkl	115 40%	193 77% k	250 67%	531 75% zm	488 74%	262 74%	143 75%	404 75%	201 73%	945 73%
I would ask the local authority to arrange the care and not look into arranging it myself	17 2%	9 1%	5 6% zac	1 *	3 2%	7 2%	1 1%	9 2%	12 2%	4 1%	15 3% l	3 1%	- -	10 3%	7 1%	11 2%	6 2%	5 2%	9 2%	2 1%	21 2%
Other	26 2% jns	18 3%	7 10% zacd	1 *	- -	18 4%	- -	8 1%	11 2%	13 4%	1 *	18 6% zjl	2 1%	16 4% zn	8 1%	9 1%	11 3%	3 2%	11 2%	* *	20 2%
Don't know	55 5% aghjs	24 3%	2 3%	14 7%	14 11% za	36 9% zrg	2 2%	16 3%	10 2%	21 7% h	9 2%	12 4%	26 10% zjk	15 4%	38 5%	36 5%	12 3%	7 4%	31 6%	4 2%	64 5%
Prefer not to say	12 1% hn	8 1%	- -	* *	4 3%	7 2%	- -	5 1%	1 *	4 1%	- -	6 2% j	5 2% j	- -	1 *	- -	4 1%	4 2%	2 *	1 *	8 1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s

Overlap formulae used. \* small base



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 74

Uptake\_How\_2. When would you ask the local authority to arrange the care?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)and would arrange care with LA and self

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	945	464	479	117	161	167	342	158	907	30	14	8	387	533	511	22	402	32	485	327	506	106	945
Weighted Total	795	372	421	133*	162*	130*	203*	166*	742	40**	12**	13**	331	442	420	22**	374	42**	358	204	278	310*	945
I would see what the local authority could offer and then decide whether to look into other options	169 21%	89 24%	81 19%	18 14%	36 22%	24 19%	54 27%	37 22%	153 21%	11 27%	3 22%	1 4%	72 22%	96 22%	92 22%	4 16%	66 18%	10 24%	83 23%	35 17%	53 19%	79 26%	188 20%
I would ask the local authority and look myself at the same time	510 64%	237 64%	274 65%	85 64%	109 67%	80 62%	130 64%	106 64%	485 65%	24 61%	7 61%	11 64%	217 66%	278 63%	269 64%	10 44%	250 67%	18 42%	235 66%	135 66%	179 64%	195 63%	628 66%
I would see what was available if I were to arrange care myself and then decide whether to ask the local authority	111 14%	46 12%	63 15%	28 21%	16 10%	26 20%	18 9%	23 14%	100 13%	5 12%	2 17%	2 12%	39 12%	65 16%	57 13%	9 40%	56 15%	13 31%	39 11%	32 16%	43 15%	35 11%	122 13%
Other	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	1
	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*
Don't know	4 1%	*	4 1%	1 1%	1 1%	-	1 1%	*	4 1%	-	-	-	2 1%	2 1%	2 1%	-	1 *	1 2%	2 *	1 1%	3 1%	-	5 1%
Prefer not to say	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	1
	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	*



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 75

Uptake\_How\_2. When would you ask the local authority to arrange the care?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)and would arrange care with LA and self

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	945	229	337	188	57	80	825	163	322	9	4	256	168	521	40	120	96	70	98	118	165	139	99	945	
Weighted Total	795	209*	233	156*	61**	77*	675	136*	226*	6**	1**	202	138*	455	40**	106*	56**	57**	81*	109*	152*	110*	84*	945	
I would see what the local authority could offer and then decide whether to look into other options	169	34	51	39	3	5	158	25	61	4	*	42	21	106	11	18	13	7	14	27	34	24	21	188	
	21%	16%	22%	25%	6%	7%	23%	18%	27%	73%	33%	21%	15%	23%	26%	17%	23%	13%	17%	25%	23%	21%	25%	20%	
I would ask the local authority and look myself at the same time	510	133	149	98	47	55	430	88	145	1	1	139	93	278	24	75	39	39	54	60	90	75	54	628	
	64%	64%	64%	63%	78%	71%	64%	65%	64%	18%	67%	69%	68%	61%	60%	71%	71%	69%	67%	55%	59%	68%	64%	66%	
I would see what was available if I were to arrange care myself and then decide whether to ask the local authority	111	39	30	19	10	16	83	22	19	1	-	21	23	67	5	12	3	10	13	21	27	10	9	122	
	14%	19%	13%	12%	16%	21%	12%	16%	8%	9%	-	10%	17%	15%	13%	12%	6%	18%	16%	19%	18%	9%	11%	13%	
Other	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	
Don't know	4	2	1	*	-	1	3	*	1	-	-	*	-	4	-	*	-	-	-	1	1	1	*	5	
	1%	1%	1%	*	-	1%	*	*	1%	-	-	*	-	1%	-	*	-	-	-	1%	1%	1%	*	1%	
Prefer not to say	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	1	
	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 76

Uptake\_How\_2. When would you ask the local authority to arrange the care?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)and would arrange care with LA and self

	Total (z)	Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
		Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	945	707	238	95	161	215	233	241	623	191	128	930	9	5	123	640	115	62	896	26	16	945
Weighted Total	795	624	170*	98*	143*	181*	197*	175*	365	200*	228*	773	8**	14**	108*	547	85*	49*	757	9**	12**	945
I would see what the local authority could offer and then decide whether to look into other options	169 21% <sup>c</sup>	129 21%	40 24%	9 9%	31 22%	41 23%	38 19%	50 28% <sup>c</sup>	70 19%	44 22%	55 24%	166 21%	1 11%	2 14%	17 16%	132 24%	11 13%	9 16%	161 21%	2 22%	3 23%	188 20%
I would ask the local authority and look myself at the same time	510 64%	398 64%	112 66%	65 67%	92 64%	118 65%	130 66%	106 60%	246 67%	116 58%	148 65%	496 64%	7 89%	7 50%	72 66%	343 63%	53 63%	37 75%	493 65%	6 64%	9 77%	628 66%
I would see what was available if I were to arrange care myself and then decide whether to ask the local authority	111 14% <sup>r</sup>	93 15%	18 10%	21 22%	19 13%	23 12%	28 14%	20 11%	48 13%	38 19%	25 11%	106 14%	- -	5 36%	19 18%	69 13%	19 22%	4 7%	99 13%	1 14%	- -	122 13%
Other	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	1
	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*
Don't know	4 1%	4 1%	*	2	1	*	*	*	*	3	1	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	-	-	5
	*	*	*	2%	1%	*	*	*	*	1%	*	1%	-	-	-	*	2%	-	1%	-	-	1%
Prefer not to say	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	1
	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	*



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 77

Uptake\_How\_2. When would you ask the local authority to arrange the care?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)and would arrange care with LA and self

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	945	593	47	169	124	326	174	445	529	270	523	126	280	382	555	601	288	163	484	244	945
Weighted Total	795	508	47**	137*	87*	279	90*	425	467	199	463	115*	193	250	531	488	262	143*	404	201*	945
I would see what the local authority could offer and then decide whether to look into other options	169 21% k	121 24%	5 11%	18 13%	25 28% c	74 27%	17 18%	78 18%	114 24%	32 16%	124 27% zkl	11 9%	31 16%	50 20%	119 22%	97 20%	67 26%	33 23%	85 21%	39 19%	188 20%
I would ask the local authority and look myself at the same time	510 64% j	337 66%	29 61%	82 60%	51 59%	168 60%	67 74%	275 65%	295 63%	135 68%	291 63%	71 62%	137 71%	161 64%	345 65%	330 68%	157 60%	92 64%	259 64%	135 67%	628 66%
I would see what was available if I were to arrange care myself and then decide whether to ask the local authority	111 14% a	50 10%	12 26%	36 26% za	10 11%	35 13%	7 7%	69 16%	57 12%	31 16%	45 10%	33 28% zjl	24 13%	37 15%	65 12%	60 12%	36 14%	16 11%	60 15%	26 13%	122 13%
Other	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	1
Don't know	4 1% a	*	1	2	1	2	-	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	-	1	5
Prefer not to say	*	-	2%	1%	1%	1%	-	1%	*	*	*	1%	*	1%	*	*	1%	1%	-	1%	1%
	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	*	*

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/a/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 78

**Con\_CareCost. What concerns do you have, if any, about the cost of adult social care?**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	68**	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Value for money	365 33% <sup>mn</sup>	185 37%	180 30%	61 37%	72 34%	75 42% <sup>zf</sup>	84 29%	73 28%	343 33%	17 25%	4 13%	11 69%	167 40% <sup>zmn</sup>	184 28%	178 29%	6 18%	178 37% <sup>z</sup>	14 24%	162 31%	98 38% <sup>z</sup>	122 32%	144 31%	460 36%
Overall cost of care over your life	487 44%	237 47%	249 41%	77 47%	87 41%	95 53% <sup>z</sup>	118 40%	109 43%	456 44%	26 39%	4 15%	12 77%	202 48%	274 42%	265 42%	10 27%	204 42%	33 56%	225 43%	116 45%	158 42%	212 46%	559 43%
Affordability month by month	516 47% <sup>dr</sup>	239 47%	277 46%	90 55% <sup>dg</sup>	107 50% <sup>df</sup>	107 60% <sup>zfg</sup>	110 38%	102 40%	485 47%	25 38%	6 19%	11 67%	213 51%	292 44%	280 45%	12 32%	245 51% <sup>zdr</sup>	31 53%	219 41%	130 51%	179 47%	207 45%	608 47%
Paying for additional services (e.g. activities)	199 18%	90 18%	109 18%	39 24%	37 18%	46 26% <sup>zfg</sup>	42 14%	34 13%	190 19%	8 12%	1 2%	5 34%	83 20%	114 17%	110 18%	4 11%	92 19%	18 31%	81 15%	52 20%	69 18%	78 17%	236 18%
Loss of home or other assets	429 39%	213 42%	215 36%	67 41%	76 36%	86 48% <sup>zdf</sup>	102 35%	99 39%	408 40%	16 24%	2 8%	10 61%	172 41%	242 37%	235 38%	7 19%	186 39%	22 38%	196 37%	99 39%	148 39%	182 39%	501 39%
Loss of potential inheritances (e.g. money, belongings or property left behind in a Will)	277 25% <sup>bo</sup>	155 31% <sup>zb</sup>	121 20%	39 24%	47 22%	50 28%	70 24%	71 28%	267 26% <sup>z</sup>	9 13%	1 4%	6 37%	103 25%	162 25%	158 25%	4 10%	118 25%	21 35%	129 24%	61 24%	93 25%	123 27%	321 25%
Other (please specify)	37 3%	14 3%	23 4%	11 7%	10 5%	4 2%	7 3%	4 1%	33 3%	4 6%	* 1%	- -	18 4%	17 3%	15 2%	2 4%	26 5% <sup>zdr</sup>	* 1%	9 2%	18 7% <sup>zdu</sup>	13 3%	6 1%	54 4%
All the above	322 29% <sup>zc</sup>	128 25%	192 32%	30 18%	65 30% <sup>zc</sup>	40 22%	105 36% <sup>zcco</sup>	81 32% <sup>zc</sup>	291 28%	29 44%	20 66%	3 18%	109 26%	207 31%	195 31%	12 33%	131 27%	15 26%	170 32%	65 25%	105 28%	149 32%	358 28%
None	5 *	2 *	3 1%	1 1%	2 1%	2 1%	* *	- -	5 1%	- -	- -	- -	3 1%	3 *	3 *	- -	3 1%	1 2%	1 *	1 *	4 1% <sup>z</sup>	- -	9 1%
Don't know	25 2% <sup>kn</sup>	8 2%	16 3%	12 7% <sup>zefg</sup>	4 2%	- -	6 2%	3 1%	17 2%	1 2%	1 4%	- -	11 3%	13 2% <sup>un</sup>	6 1%	7 20%	14 3%	2 3%	8 2%	7 3%	11 3%	4 1%	20 2%
Prefer not to say	14 1%	6 1%	9 1%	3 2%	2 1%	- -	6 2%	3 1%	13 1%	1 2%	1 4%	- -	2 *	12 2%	11 2%	1 3%	4 1%	- -	9 2%	1 *	5 1%	9 2%	10 1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023  
Respondent type: General Population  
Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)  
Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse  
Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 79

**Con\_CareCost. What concerns do you have, if any, about the cost of adult social care?**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290	
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290	
Value for money	365 33%	102 36%	96 30%	72 37%	40 48%ab	43 38%	307 33%	58 29%	97 30%	1 7%	1 68%	92 32%	69 34%	203 33%	16 30%	47 32%	29 32%	30 32%	40 36%	46 30%	71 33%	46 34%	40 37%	460 36%	
Overall cost of care over your life	487 44%a	119 42%	143 45%	96 50%	48 58%	48 43%	422 45%	74 37%	144 44%	9 46%	*	130 45%a	65 32%	293 48%a	22 41%	70 48%a	38 42%	23 25%	42 38%	60 39%	110 52%a	61 45%a	61 55%a	559 43%	
Affordability month by month	516 47%a	124 44%	149 47%	104 54%	44 52%	55 49%	435 46%	69 34%	133 41%	7 40%	1 61%	151 52%	88 43%	277 45%	17 32%	83 57%a	51 57%a	37 40%	51 46%	58 38%	105 49%	60 44%	54 49%	608 47%	
Paying for additional services (e.g. activities)	199 18%	54 19%	52 16%	43 22%	19 23%	31 28%af	161 17%	24 12%	50 15%	2 13%	1 49%	46 16%	28 14%	125 20%	4 6%	27 19%	15 17%	11 12%	17 16%	24 16%	57 27%a	25 18%	20 18%	236 18%	
Loss of home or other assets	429 39%	137 49%ab	120 38%	79 41%	37 45%	44 39%	368 39%	69 34%	129 40%	2 10%	1 61%	129 44%	70 35%	230 36%	23 43%	74 50%a	32 35%	27 29%	43 39%	44 29%	77 36%	60 45%	48 44%	501 39%	
Loss of potential inheritances (e.g. money, belongings or property left behind in a Will)	277 25%	78 28%	79 25%	50 26%	24 29%	31 28%	236 25%	56 28%	78 24%	7 36%	-	69 24%	59 29%	149 24%	17 31%	31 21%	22 24%	22 24%	36 33%	28 18%	60 28%	31 23%	30 28%	321 25%	
Other (please specify)	37 3%	6 2%	10 3%	12 6%	4 4%	8 7%	28 3%	2 1%	8 3%	-	*	10 4%	4 2%	22 4%	2 3%	4 3%	4 5%	1 1%	4 3%	3 2%	6 3%	6 4%	7 6%	54 4%	
All the above	322 29%a	81 29%	94 30%	43 22%	19 23%	35 31%	273 29%	75 37%	106 33%	5 27%	-	69 24%	74 37%a	178 29%	18 33%	28 19%	23 26%	32 35%	42 38%a	52 34%a	61 28%	40 29%	26 23%	358 28%	
None	5 *	2 1%	*	*	*	1 1%	4	*	*	-	-	2 1%	1 1%	3	*	1 1%	*	1 1%	*	*	-	2 2%	*	9 1%	
Don't know	25 2%	3 1%	6 2%	9 5%	*	-	19 2%	5 2%	3 1%	-	-	3 1%	2 1%	20 3%	*	2 2%	*	2 2%	*	8 5%	4 2%	2 1%	6 5%	20 2%	
Prefer not to say	14 1%	4 1%	3 1%	1	-	1	14 1%	8 4%ah	*	-	-	8 3%	*	6 1%	5 9%	2 1%	1 1%	1 1%	1	3 2%	3 1%	-	-	10 1%	



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 80

## Con\_CareCost. What concerns do you have, if any, about the cost of adult social care?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Value for money	365	286	79	47	65	78	82	93	180	91	93	356	1	8	51	250	34	25	353	4	7	460
	33%	33%	32%	32%	33%	33%	29%	38%	35%	31%	31%	33%	6%	36%	37%	33%	30%	30%	33%	30%	42%	36%
Overall cost of care over your life	487	400	87	61	75	99	127	125	236	118	132	474	8	6	58	347	41	35	469	4	9	559
	44%b	47%ab	35%	42%	38%	41%	45%	52%ad	46%	40%	43%	44%	54%	26%	42%	45%	37%	42%	45%	32%	51%	43%
Affordability month by month	516	411	105	69	99	92	134	122	255	109	151	505	5	7	68	361	41	42	498	7	8	608
	47%ai	48%	43%	48%	50%	38%	48%	50%	50%ai	37%	50%	47%az	31%	34%	49%	47%	37%	49%	47%	51%	50%	47%
Paying for additional services (e.g. activities)	199	157	42	31	36	38	45	49	107	46	46	199	-	1	25	139	23	12	191	3	6	236
	18%	18%	17%	22%	18%	16%	16%	20%	21%az	16%	15%	19%az	-	3%	18%	18%	20%	14%	18%	18%	34%	18%
Loss of home or other assets	429	348	81	49	89	91	108	91	195	106	127	417	2	10	46	299	39	40	415	6	3	501
	39%	40%	33%	34%	45%	38%	39%	38%	38%	36%	42%	39%	11%	48%	33%	39%	35%	47%	39%	39%	18%	39%
Loss of potential inheritances (e.g. money, belongings or property left behind in a Will)	277	227	50	34	52	60	62	69	128	70	78	267	*	10	29	184	28	32	270	2	2	321
	25%	26%	20%	23%	26%	25%	22%	28%	25%	24%	26%	25%	3%	48%	21%	24%	25%	37%zno	26%	17%	13%	25%
Other (please specify)	37	31	6	7	3	13	8	6	26	5	5	37	-	-	6	27	3	1	36	*	1	54
	3%	4%	2%	5%	2%	5%	3%	2%	5%az	2%	2%	3%	-	-	4%	4%	2%	1%	3%	3%	4%	4%
All the above	322	249	73	42	55	82	81	62	134	101	86	306	6	8	41	213	44	24	308	5	4	358
	29%	29%	29%	29%	28%	34%	29%	25%	26%	35%	28%	29%	41%	40%	30%	28%	39%	28%	29%	35%	22%	28%
None	5	4	1	*	-	2	3	1	3	1	2	5	-	-	*	4	1	-	5	*	*	9
	*	*	1%	*	-	1%	1%	*	1%	*	1%	*	-	-	*	1%	1%	-	*	1%	2%	1%
Don't know	25	16	9	6	3	3	9	4	11	9	5	25	-	-	3	16	4	1	15	-	-	20
	2%ac	2%	4%	4%	1%	1%	3%	1%	2%	3%	2%	2%	-	-	2%	2%	3%	1%	1%	-	-	2%
Prefer not to say	14	9	5	4	2	1	2	6	3	6	5	14	-	-	-	8	*	6	14	-	-	10
	1%ah	1%	2%	3%	1%	*	1%	2%	1%	2%	2%	1%	-	-	-	1%	*	7%znop	1%	-	-	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 81

**Con\_CareCost. What concerns do you have, if any, about the cost of adult social care?**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Value for money	365	238	16	63	47	118	39	208	212	97	200	58	90	118	245	276	79	52	183	103	460
	33%kp	34%	22%	32%	38%	28%	32%	37%ke	37%	30%	39%zk	20%	36%kl	32%	35%	42%zp	22%	27%	34%	37%	36%
Overall cost of care over your life	487	315	23	91	55	165	62	260	276	129	257	109	111	146	338	331	139	74	262	122	559
	44%	46%	31%	45%	44%	39%	51%	47%	48%	40%	50%zk	38%	44%	39%	48%z	50%zp	39%	39%	48%	44%	43%
Affordability month by month	516	316	27	103	63	159	53	305	297	134	275	110	112	182	330	383	117	88	279	110	608
	47%ekp	46%	38%	51%	50%	37%	43%	55%ze	52%zi	42%	53%zk	38%	45%	49%	47%	58%zp	33%	46%	52%zs	40%	47%
Paying for additional services (e.g. activities)	199	108	15	42	32	53	23	123	97	70	108	40	47	51	145	147	41	26	118	46	236
	18%aemp	16%	20%	21%	26%	13%	19%	22%ze	17%	22%	21%	14%	18%	14%	21%	22%zp	12%	14%	22%z	17%	18%
Loss of home or other assets	429	277	19	74	59	153	48	228	241	126	221	108	90	142	283	224	191	57	242	102	501
	39%ioq	40%	26%	37%	47%	36%	39%	41%	42%	39%	43%	37%	36%	38%	40%	34%	54%zo	30%	45%zq	37%	39%
Loss of potential inheritances (e.g. money, belongings or property left behind in a Will)	277	174	18	51	33	114	27	136	151	71	135	77	57	91	185	123	147	39	151	72	321
	25%io	25%	25%	26%	27%	27%	22%	24%	26%	22%	26%	26%	22%	25%	26%	19%	41%zo	20%	28%	26%	25%
Other (please specify)	37	24	5	6	2	6	5	26	16	15	8	11	13	16	21	8	2	5	16	12	54
	3%jop	3%	7%	3%	2%	1%	4%	5%	3%	5%	2%	4%	5%j	4%	3%	1%	*	2%	3%	4%	4%
All the above	322	192	35	54	37	151	35	135	146	115	136	98	77	110	201	166	140	73	149	64	358
	29%go	28%	48%zaz	27%	30%	35%zg	29%	24%	25%	25%	26%	34%	30%	30%	28%	25%	39%zo	38%zrs	27%	23%	28%
None	5	4	*	*	*	-	*	5	2	3	1	2	2	1	4	-	-	1	*	3	9
	*	1%	*	*	*	-	*	1%	*	1%	*	1%	1%	*	1%	-	-	*	*	1%	1%
Don't know	25	13	-	7	1	8	*	16	5	8	3	7	6	1	14	-	-	*	8	12	20
	2%hjmo	2%	-	3%	1%	2%	*	3%	1%	3%	1%	2%	2%	*	2%	-	-	*	2%	4%	2%
Prefer not to say	14	10	-	1	3	9	-	5	1	2	-	7	3	3	6	-	-	-	3	2	10
	1%ho	2%	-	1%	2%	2%	-	1%	*	1%	-	2%j	1%	1%	1%	-	-	-	1%	1%	1%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 82

Con\_CostMost. Which of these would you say you are most concerned about?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder) and gave 1+ answers to Con\_CareCost

		Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			
		Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	
Unweighted Total	1090	534	553	119	178	187	409	197	1043	38	21	9	424	640	610	30	437	44	579	355	585	144	1090
Weighted Total	937	430	503	134*	182*	154*	254	213*	874	55**	26**	15**	363	550	525	25**	401	52**	448	219	310	404	1090
Value for money	100	50	50	11	19	18	29	22	94	5	3	-	50	42	38	3	44	2	53	21	22	57	100
	11% <sub>mnt</sub>	12%	10%	8%	11%	12%	11%	10%	11%	10%	11%	-	14% <sub>mn</sub>	8%	7%	14%	11%	3%	12%	9%	7%	14% <sub>t</sub>	9%
Overall cost of care over your life	192	84	108	34	34	26	45	52	180	12	6	6	65	125	123	2	84	10	97	52	54	86	244
	20% <sub>at</sub>	19%	21%	26%	19%	17%	18%	25%	21%	22%	21%	42%	18%	23%	23%	9%	21%	19%	22%	24%	18%	21%	22%
Affordability month by month	274	114	160	50	74	55	54	41	249	19	12	2	123	145	136	9	135	16	103	82	100	92	320
	29% <sub>agr</sub>	27%	32%	37% <sub>fg</sub>	41% <sub>zfg</sub>	36% <sub>fg</sub>	21%	19%	29%	34%	46%	13%	34%	26%	26%	37%	34% <sub>zr</sub>	31%	23%	37% <sub>zu</sub>	32% <sub>zu</sub>	23%	29%
Paying for additional services (e.g. activities)	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	*	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3
	*	*	*	-	*	-	1%	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	-	1%	*	-	*	*	*
Loss of home or other assets	216	109	105	18	28	35	65	70	205	11	2	6	72	138	134	4	76	17	117	29	81	105	238
	23% <sub>cdps</sub>	25%	21%	14%	15%	23%	26% <sub>c</sub>	33% <sub>acd</sub>	23%	20%	6%	42%	20%	25%	26%	15%	19%	33%	26%	13%	26% <sub>zs</sub>	26% <sub>s</sub>	22%
Loss of potential inheritances (e.g. money, belongings or property left behind in a Will)	116	59	57	10	16	15	53	21	112	3	2	1	36	80	77	3	38	7	64	21	35	60	127
	12% <sub>o</sub>	14%	11%	8%	9%	10%	21% <sub>zcddeg</sub>	10%	13%	6%	8%	3%	10%	14%	15%	11%	9%	13%	14%	9%	11%	15%	12%
Other (please specify)	18	7	11	6	5	3	4	-	15	3	2	-	7	10	7	3	14	*	4	11	6	1	34
	2%	2%	2%	5% <sub>g</sub>	3%	2%	1%	-	2%	5%	7%	-	2%	2% <sub>in</sub>	1%	12%	3% <sub>z</sub>	1%	1%	5% <sub>zu</sub>	2%	*	3%
Don't know	10	3	7	1	2	1	1	3	8	2	-	-	8	2	2	-	6	-	4	4	5	-	15
	1% <sub>am</sub>	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	3%	-	-	2% <sub>am</sub>	*	*	-	1%	-	1%	2%	1%	-	1%
Prefer not to say	8	3	5	2	2	-	1	3	8	-	-	-	2	6	6	*	5	-	4	*	6	3	9
	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	-	1%	1%	1%	-	-	-	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	-	1%	*	2% <sub>z</sub>	1%	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Means: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 83

Con\_CostMost. Which of these would you say you are most concerned about?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder) and gave 1+ answers to Con\_CareCost

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	1090	264	373	206	72	102	944	205	382	14	3	298	206	586	51	131	116	87	119	131	189	157	109	1090	
Weighted Total	937	240	269	166*	76*	97*	798	168*	282	15**	1**	237	182*	518	47**	118*	72*	77*	105*	125*	184*	117*	92*	1090	
Value for money	100	30	33	16	12	10	80	22	24	4	*	19	25	56	10	3	6	18	7	10	21	17	9	100	
11%w	13%	12%	10%	16%	10%	10%	13%	8%	29%	24%	8%	14%	11%	22%	2%	8%	23%w	7%	8%	11%	14%w	9%	9%		
Overall cost of care over your life	192	35	65	42	25	17	165	34	63	1	*	43	31	118	3	29	10	8	23	25	43	30	20	244	
20%	15%	24%	25%	33%w	17%	21%	20%	22%	4%	37%	18%	17%	23%	7%	24%	15%	10%	22%	20%	23%	26%	22%	22%		
Affordability month by month	274	67	70	59	17	29	240	40	53	2	*	70	50	154	10	37	23	22	28	46	54	29	25	320	
29%w	28%	26%	35%	22%	29%	30%	24%	19%	15%	39%	30%	27%	30%	22%	32%	32%	29%	26%	37%	29%	25%	28%	29%		
Paying for additional services (e.g. activities)	2	2	*	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	*	-	1	-	1	-	-	*	-	-	3	
*	1%	*	-	-	1%	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	-	1%	-	1%	-	-	*	-	-	*	
Loss of home or other assets	216	74	66	21	11	23	180	51	82	1	-	63	53	101	15	32	15	22	31	15	36	23	27	238	
23%w	31%w	29%w	13%	14%	24%	23%	31%	29%	7%	-	-	27%	29%	19%	33%	27%w	21%	28%	29%w	12%	20%	20%	29%w	22%	
Loss of potential inheritances (e.g. money, belongings or property left behind in a Will)	116	28	28	22	4	15	99	14	54	6	-	30	18	68	7	13	11	4	14	23	25	12	8	127	
12%	12%	11%	13%	6%	15%	12%	8%	19%w	42%	-	-	13%	10%	13%	15%	11%	15%	5%	13%	18%	14%	11%	8%	12%	
Other (please specify)	18	2	4	5	3	3	15	1	3	-	-	7	3	9	1	2	4	1	2	1	3	4	1	34	
2%	1%	2%	3%	4%	3%	2%	1%	1%	1%	-	-	3%	1%	2%	1%	2%	6%	1%	2%	1%	1%	3%	1%	3%	
Don't know	10	1	1	1	2	-	10	3	2	-	-	2	2	6	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	1	1	15	
1%	*	*	*	3%	-	1%	2%	1%	1%	-	-	1%	1%	1%	-	1%	1%	2%	-	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	
Prefer not to say	8	1	-	-	2	*	8	3	*	*	-	3	1	5	*	*	2	*	*	3	*	*	2	9	
1%	*	-	-	3%	3%	1%	2%	*	2%	-	-	1%	*	1%	*	*	3%	*	*	2%	*	*	2%	1%	



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 84

## Con\_CostMost. Which of these would you say you are most concerned about?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder) and gave 1+ answers to Con\_CareCost

		Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
									1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)				Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)				Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)								Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1090	819	271	117	193	245	261	274	709	223	153	1070	11	7	133	738	130	84	1036	32	15	1090
Weighted Total	937	744	193	117*	174*	206	232	208	426	244	265*	903	11**	21**	115*	651	96*	69*	900	13**	13**	1090
Value for money	100	75	24	9	20	18	38	15	46	24	30	93	-	7	9	72	13	5	96	2	1	100
	11%k	10%	13%	7%	12%	9%	16%ag	7%	11%	10%	11%	10%	-	33%	8%	11%	13%	8%	11%	16%	12%	9%
Overall cost of care over your life	192	150	42	22	43	37	46	44	124	36	31	185	5	2	28	130	17	16	186	2	2	244
	20%j	20%	22%	19%	25%	18%	20%	21%	29%aij	15%	12%	21%	40%	10%	25%	20%	18%	24%	21%	16%	12%	22%
Affordability month by month	274	221	53	43	51	54	62	64	113	78	83	263	4	7	43	184	27	20	260	4	9	320
	29%	30%	27%	37%	30%	26%	27%	31%	26%	32%	31%	29%	35%	34%	37%	28%	28%	29%	29%	34%	70%	29%
Paying for additional services (e.g. activities)	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	*	1	-	-	1	*	-	-	2	-	-	3
	*k	*	1%	-	1%	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	1%	*	-	-	*	-	-	*
Loss of home or other assets	216	173	43	33	25	62	50	46	77	74	65	214	2	-	21	146	31	14	207	4	-	238
	23%dh	23%	22%	28%dl	14%	30%dl	22%	22%	18%	30%zh	24%	24%zx	19%	-	19%	22%	32%	20%	23%	29%	-	22%
Loss of potential inheritances (e.g. money, belongings or property left behind in a Will)	116	91	25	6	22	28	26	33	44	23	48	110	1	5	7	94	6	8	113	*	-	127
	12%	12%	13%	5%	13%	14%	11%	16%lc	10%	10%	18%	12%	6%	24%	6%	15%	6%	12%	13%	2%	-	12%
Other (please specify)	18	16	2	3	3	5	5	3	16	1	2	18	-	-	2	14	2	1	17	*	1	34
	2%	2%	1%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	4%zl	*	1%	2%	-	-	1%	2%	2%	1%	2%	4%	6%	3%
Don't know	10	8	2	1	4	1	1	3	3	6	2	10	-	-	1	6	1	2	10	-	-	15
	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	1%	-	-	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%	-	-	1%
Prefer not to say	8	8	*	1	5	-	3	-	3	1	4	8	-	-	2	3	-	3	8	-	-	9
	1%	1%	*	1%	3%	-	1%	-	1%	*	2%	1%	-	-	2%	1%	-	4%o	1%	-	-	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 85

Con\_CostMost. Which of these would you say you are most concerned about?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder) and gave 1+ answers to Con\_CareCost

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1090	679	63	196	140	421	185	484	562	365	509	262	297	443	634	667	365	191	543	283	1090
Weighted Total	937	580	65**	170*	114*	363	104*	470	497	280	455	240	214	313	608	568	332	158*	483	220	1090
Value for money	100	62	1	21	15	48	3	49	62	24	57	11	24	29	71	100	-	6	45	43	100
	11% kppq	11%	1%	12%	13%	13% f	3%	10%	12%	9%	12% k	5%	11%	9%	12%	18% zp	-	4%	9%	19% zqr	9%
Overall cost of care over your life	192	113	12	36	28	62	35	94	103	52	104	44	32	62	127	192	-	41	100	47	244
	20% p	19%	18%	21%	24%	17%	34% zeg	20%	21%	18%	23%	18%	15%	20%	21%	34% zp	-	26%	21%	21%	22%
Affordability month by month	274	168	19	57	28	72	23	179	144	77	129	74	66	94	178	274	-	51	160	38	320
	29% eps	29%	29%	34%	25%	20%	22%	38% zef	29%	27%	28%	31%	31%	30%	29%	48% zp	-	32% se	33% se	17%	29%
Paying for additional services (e.g. activities)	2	1	1	-	*	1	*	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	3
	*	*	1%	-	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	1%	-	1%	-	*	-	-	*	-	*
Loss of home or other assets	216	135	15	36	29	111	24	81	113	81	94	75	47	75	133	-	216	51	98	46	238
	23% qo	23%	23%	21%	25%	30% zg	23%	17%	23%	29% ze	21%	31% zej	22%	24%	22%	-	65% zo	32% zer	20%	21%	22%
Loss of potential inheritances (e.g. money, belongings or property left behind in a Will)	116	74	16	17	8	60	15	41	61	32	65	22	29	38	78	-	116	8	58	40	127
	12% qoq	13%	24%	10%	7%	17% g	14%	9%	12%	11%	14%	9%	13%	12%	13%	-	35% zo	5%	12%	18% zsq	12%
Other (please specify)	18	14	2	1	1	1	2	15	9	7	4	5	8	10	9	-	-	*	13	4	34
	2% o	2%	3%	1%	1%	*	2%	3%	2%	3%	1%	2%	4%	3%	1%	-	-	*	3%	2%	3%
Don't know	10	5	-	1	4	4	*	5	5	3	1	4	3	3	7	-	-	2	6	2	15
	1% p	1%	-	1%	3%	1%	*	1%	1%	1%	*	2%	1%	1%	1%	-	-	1%	1%	1%	1%
Prefer not to say	8	8	-	-	*	3	1	5	-	3	*	3	5	1	6	-	-	*	2	*	9
	1% p	1%	-	-	*	1%	1%	1%	-	1%	*	1%	2% q	*	1%	-	-	*	1%	*	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/a/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 86

## Con\_CostMost\_DV. Which of these would you say you are most concerned about? Combined single answers and most

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Value for money	125	63	62	16	27	21	32	29	118	6	3	1	62	53	50	3	58	2	63	32	30	63	134
	11%mnt	12%	10%	9%	13%	12%	11%	11%	12%	10%	9%	5%	15%zmn	8%	8%	10%	12%	3%	12%	12%	8%	14%	10%
Overall cost of care over your life	213	93	120	34	35	30	53	60	199	14	6	6	67	145	142	2	88	10	115	55	63	95	273
	19%a	18%	20%	21%	16%	17%	18%	23%	19%	21%	19%	40%	16%	22%	23%az	7%	18%	17%	22%	21%	17%	21%	21%
Affordability month by month	317	131	185	57	80	68	59	54	289	21	14	2	134	178	167	11	157	20	120	88	117	110	367
	29%fr	26%	31%	34%fg	38%zfg	38%zfg	20%	21%	28%	32%	45%	12%	32%	27%	27%	29%	33%zr	34%	23%	34%zu	31%	24%	28%
Paying for additional services (e.g. activities)	4	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	6
	*	1%	*	1%	*	-	1%	-	*	1%	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Loss of home or other assets	233	120	111	18	29	38	70	78	221	12	2	6	78	147	142	5	80	17	129	31	88	114	261
	21%cdps	24%	19%	11%	14%	21%	24%cd	30%zcd	22%	17%	5%	40%	19%	22%	23%	14%	17%	29%	24%p	12%	23%as	25%as	20%
Loss of potential inheritances (e.g. money, belongings or property left behind in a Will)	122	61	61	11	17	16	55	23	118	3	2	1	38	84	81	3	42	7	66	22	38	61	139
	11%	12%	10%	7%	8%	9%	19%zcddeg	9%	11%	5%	7%	3%	9%	13%	13%	8%	9%	11%	13%	9%	10%	13%	11%
Other (please specify)	30	11	19	8	10	4	7	1	26	4	2	-	13	16	13	3	23	*	7	14	12	4	47
	3%	2%	3%	5%g	5%g	2%	2%	*	3%	6%	6%	-	3%	2%	2%	8%	5%zr	1%	1%	6%zu	3%	1%	4%
None	5	2	3	1	2	2	*	-	5	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	3	1	1	1	4	-	9
	*	*	1%	1%	1%	1%	*	-	1%	-	-	-	1%	*	*	-	1%	2%	*	*	1%z	-	1%
Don't know	34	11	23	13	7	1	7	6	25	3	1	-	19	15	8	7	20	2	12	11	16	4	35
	3%hn	2%	4%	8%ze	3%	1%	2%	2%	2%	5%	4%	-	5%in	2%in	1%	20%	4%	3%	2%	4%u	4%u	1%	3%
Prefer not to say	23	8	14	5	4	-	8	6	21	1	1	-	4	18	17	1	8	-	13	1	10	11	19
	2%e	2%	2%	3%	2%	-	3%	2%	2%	2%	4%	-	1%	3%	3%	4%	2%	-	2%	*	3%	2%	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 87

Con\_CostMost\_DV. Which of these would you say you are most concerned about? Combined single answers and most  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290
Value for money	125	36	42	21	14	14	100	27	30	4	1	25	30	69	11	5	9	23	8	17	23	18	12	134
	11%	13%	13%	11%	16%	12%	11%	13%	9%	23%	39%	9%	15%	11%	20%	3%	10%	24%	7%	11%	11%	13%	11%	10%
Overall cost of care over your life	213	41	72	43	26	17	186	36	76	1	*	45	34	134	3	31	11	10	24	27	53	34	20	273
	19%	15%	22%	22%	31%	15%	20%	18%	23%	4%	30%	16%	17%	22%	6%	21%	12%	11%	22%	17%	25%	25%	18%	21%
Affordability month by month	317	75	82	65	17	32	273	47	58	6	*	96	55	166	10	52	34	25	29	51	57	30	28	367
	29%	27%	26%	33%	21%	29%	29%	23%	18%	33%	32%	33%	27%	27%	19%	36%	38%	27%	27%	33%	27%	22%	25%	28%
Paying for additional services (e.g. activities)	4	2	*	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	*	*	-	1	6
	*	1%	*	*	1%	1%	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	1%	1%	-	1%	-	-	*	-	1%	*
Loss of home or other assets	233	83	71	22	13	24	197	56	91	1	-	66	54	113	15	34	16	23	31	17	38	31	27	261
	21%	30%	22%	11%	15%	21%	21%	27%	28%	6%	-	23%	26%	19%	28%	23%	18%	25%	28%	11%	18%	23%	26%	20%
Loss of potential inheritances (e.g. money, belongings or property left behind in a Will)	122	28	33	23	4	17	103	15	56	6	-	31	20	72	7	13	11	5	15	25	26	13	8	139
	11%	10%	10%	12%	5%	16%	11%	8%	17%	33%	-	11%	10%	12%	13%	9%	12%	5%	13%	16%	12%	10%	7%	11%
Other (please specify)	30	4	9	9	4	5	25	2	6	-	-	9	3	18	2	3	4	1	2	3	6	4	5	47
	3%	1%	3%	4%	4%	5%	3%	1%	2%	-	-	3%	1%	3%	3%	2%	5%	1%	2%	2%	3%	3%	5%	4%
None	5	2	*	*	*	1	4	*	*	-	-	2	1	3	*	1	*	1	*	-	-	2	*	9
	*	1%	*	*	*	1%	*	*	*	-	-	1%	1%	*	1%	1%	*	1%	*	-	-	2%	*	1%
Don't know	34	4	7	10	3	-	29	8	5	-	-	5	4	26	*	4	1	4	*	10	7	3	6	35
	3%	1%	2%	5%	3%	-	3%	4%	2%	-	-	2%	2%	4%	*	3%	1%	4%	*	7%	3%	2%	6%	3%
Prefer not to say	23	4	3	1	2	1	22	11	1	*	-	10	2	11	5	2	3	1	*	5	3	*	2	19
	2%	2%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	6%	1%	1%	-	4%	1%	2%	9%	1%	4%	1%	*	3%	2%	*	2%	1%



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 88

**Con\_CostMost\_DV. Which of these would you say you are most concerned about? Combined single answers and most**

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Value for money	125	89	36	12	22	24	45	23	63	30	32	118	-	7	9	91	15	10	121	2	2	134
	11%	10%	14%	8%	11%	10%	16%	9%	12%	10%	11%	11%	-	33%	7%	12%	13%	12%	11%	14%	13%	10%
Overall cost of care over your life	213	163	50	25	43	40	56	49	135	42	37	204	7	2	31	147	18	17	205	2	2	273
	19%	19%	20%	17%	22%	17%	20%	20%	27%az	14%	12%	19%	51%	10%	22%	19%	16%	20%	20%	14%	11%	21%
Affordability month by month	317	253	63	51	62	64	71	70	132	88	96	305	4	7	53	211	29	23	301	5	10	367
	29%	30%	26%	35%	31%	27%	25%	29%	26%	30%	32%	29%	28%	34%	38%az	28%	26%	27%	29%	33%	60%	28%
Paying for additional services (e.g. activities)	4	2	1	-	2	1	1	*	3	1	*	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	6
	*kr	*	1%	-	1%	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	2%	*	-	-	*	6%	3%	*
Loss of home or other assets	233	185	48	33	31	64	57	48	83	81	69	230	2	-	22	158	33	15	224	4	-	261
	21%ah	22%	19%	23%	16%	26%	20%	20%	16%	28%zh	23%	22%az	16%	-	16%	21%	30%an	18%	21%	26%	-	20%
Loss of potential inheritances (e.g. money, belongings or property left behind in a Will)	122	96	26	8	22	31	27	34	48	25	49	116	1	5	8	98	7	9	118	*	1	139
	11%	11%	11%	6%	11%	13%	10%	14%	9%	9%	16%	11%	5%	24%	6%	13%	6%	10%	11%	3%	6%	11%
Other (please specify)	30	24	6	4	3	11	6	6	24	4	2	30	-	-	6	21	3	1	29	*	1	47
	3%	3%	2%	3%	1%	4%	2%	3%	5%aj	2%	1%	3%	-	-	4%	3%	2%	1%	3%	3%	4%	4%
None	5	4	1	*	-	2	3	1	3	1	2	5	-	-	*	4	1	-	5	*	*	9
	*	*	1%	*	-	1%	1%	*	1%	*	1%	*	-	-	*	1%	1%	-	*	1%	2%	1%
Don't know	34	24	11	7	6	4	11	7	14	14	7	34	-	-	5	22	5	3	25	-	-	35
	3%af	3%	4%	5%	3%	2%	4%	3%	3%	5%	2%	3%	-	-	3%	3%	5%	3%	2%	-	-	3%
Prefer not to say	23	17	6	4	7	1	5	6	6	7	10	23	-	-	2	12	*	8	23	-	-	19
	2%ah	2%	2%	3%	3%	*	2%	2%	1%	2%	3%	2%	-	-	2%	2%	*	10%znop	2%	-	-	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 89

Con\_CostMost\_DV. Which of these would you say you are most concerned about? Combined single answers and most  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Value for money	125	82	2	24	17	58	4	63	77	29	69	16	33	37	88	125	-	7	55	54	134
	11%kppq	12%	3%	12%	14%	14%f	3%	11%f	13%	9%	13%k	5%	13%k	10%	12%	19%zp	-	4%	10%q	20%zqr	10%
Overall cost of care over your life	213	132	12	38	28	74	39	100	112	56	114	49	38	69	141	213	-	47	109	52	273
	19%o	19%	17%	19%	23%	17%	32%zeg	18%	19%	18%	22%	17%	15%	19%	20%	32%zp	-	25%	20%	19%	21%
Affordability month by month	317	190	21	69	30	84	28	204	172	84	157	82	70	122	193	317	-	66	175	48	367
	29%eps	27%	30%	34%	24%	20%	23%	37%zef	30%	26%	30%	26%	28%	33%	27%	48%zp	-	34%is	32%is	17%	28%
Paying for additional services (e.g. activities)	4	2	1	*	*	1	*	2	1	2	1	2	-	3	1	4	-	-	3	-	6
	*	*	1%	*	*	*	*	*	*	1%	*	1%	-	1%	*	1%	-	-	1%	-	*
Loss of home or other assets	233	148	15	38	31	117	31	85	125	86	99	81	53	78	146	-	233	57	103	51	261
	21%go	21%	21%	19%	25%	27%zg	25%	15%	22%	27%z	19%	28%z	21%	21%	21%	-	66%zo	30%zrs	19%	18%	20%
Loss of potential inheritances (e.g. money, belongings or property left behind in a Will)	122	77	18	18	8	62	16	44	62	35	66	26	29	42	80	-	122	10	61	42	139
	11%goq	11%	25%zacd	9%	7%	15%g	13%	8%	11%	11%	13%	9%	12%	11%	11%	-	34%zo	5%	11%	15%q	11%
Other (please specify)	30	21	2	5	2	5	2	22	14	10	5	12	12	12	18	-	-	1	16	9	47
	3%op	3%	3%	3%	2%	1%	2%	4%z	2%	3%	1%	4%	5%j	3%	3%	-	-	1%	3%	3%	4%
None	5	4	*	*	*	-	*	5	2	3	1	2	2	1	4	-	-	1	*	3	9
	*	1%	*	*	*	-	*	1%	*	1%	*	1%	1%	*	1%	-	-	*	*	1%	1%
Don't know	34	18	-	8	5	13	1	21	10	11	4	10	8	4	22	-	-	2	14	14	35
	3%mp	3%	-	4%	4%	3%	1%	4%	2%	3%	1%	4%j	3%	1%	3%	-	-	1%	3%	5%	3%
Prefer not to say	23	18	-	1	3	12	1	9	1	5	*	10	7	3	12	-	-	*	5	2	19
	2%hjo	3%	-	1%	2%	3%	1%	2%	*	2%	*	4%j	3%	1%	2%	-	-	*	1%	1%	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s

Overlap formulae used. \* small base



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 90

Con\_FinSit. Rate your/ your relative's current financial situation

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender			Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
1 - Very weak	17	7	9	6	1	3	4	2	17	-	-	-	8	6	6	-	8	3	4	6	7	4	20
	2%	1%	2%	4%	1%	2%	1%	1%	2%	-	-	-	2%	1%	1%	-	2%	5%	1%	2%	2%	1%	2%
2	63	35	28	5	8	10	18	22	61	1	-	-	17	45	44	*	18	5	37	6	24	32	55
	6%ps	7%	5%	3%	4%	6%	6%	9%	6%	2%	-	-	4%	7%	7%	1%	4%	9%	7%	2%	6%as	7%	4%
3	111	51	61	6	23	22	31	30	106	5	*	3	42	69	67	2	45	6	58	15	46	50	148
	10%cs	10%	10%	3%	11%cs	12%cs	11%	12%	10%	8%	1%	18%	10%	10%	11%	6%	9%	10%	11%	6%	12%as	11%	11%
4	238	100	136	31	37	45	66	60	217	22	9	6	66	164	158	6	92	9	126	60	71	107	258
	22%lt	20%	23%	19%	17%	25%	23%	23%	21%	33%	31%	36%	16%	25%zt	25%zt	17%	19%	16%	24%	23%	19%	23%	20%
5	303	126	176	58	77	37	74	57	286	16	13	2	130	167	158	9	147	17	126	76	111	115	369
	27%	25%	29%	35%ae	37%zefg	21%	25%	22%	28%	25%	42%	15%	31%	25%	25%	24%	31%	28%	24%	30%	29%	25%	29%
6	152	90	62	26	23	21	50	33	139	12	4	4	65	81	77	5	71	6	74	47	48	56	199
	14%lb	18%zb	10%	16%	11%	12%	17%	13%	14%	19%	12%	28%	16%	12%	12%	13%	15%	10%	14%	18%z	13%	12%	15%
7 - Very strong	124	65	59	23	25	26	25	25	110	8	4	-	53	70	58	12	64	8	50	31	42	50	147
	11%	13%	10%	14%	12%	14%	9%	10%	11%	11%	13%	-	13%	11%un	9%	32%	13%	13%	10%	12%	11%	11%	11%
Don't know	47	21	26	8	11	15	3	10	40	2	*	1	30	17	16	1	20	5	17	9	20	16	45
	4%lmm	4%	4%	5%	5%l	8%zf	1%	4%	4%	3%	1%	3%	7%zmm	3%	3%	2%	4%	9%	3%	4%	5%	3%	3%
Prefer not to say	51	9	42	3	7	2	21	18	50	-	-	-	9	41	40	2	15	-	34	7	11	32	49
	5%alt	2%	7%za	2%	3%	1%	7%ae	7%	5%	-	-	-	2%	5%l	6%l	5%	3%	-	6%	3%	3%	7%	4%
Weak 1-3	191	93	98	17	32	34	53	54	184	6	*	3	67	120	117	3	71	14	100	26	77	87	223
	17%cs	18%	16%	10%	15%	19%	18%	21%cs	18%	10%	1%	18%	16%	18%	19%	7%	15%	24%	19%	10%	20%as	19%as	17%
Medium 4-5	541	228	313	88	115	82	140	116	502	38	22	8	196	331	316	15	239	26	252	136	182	222	627
	49%	45%	52%	54%	54%	45%	48%	45%	49%	58%	74%	51%	47%	50%	51%	41%	50%	44%	48%	53%	48%	48%	49%
Strong 6-7	276	155	121	49	48	47	76	57	250	20	7	4	118	151	135	16	135	14	125	78	90	107	346
	25%b	31%zb	20%	30%	22%	26%	26%	22%	24%	30%	24%	28%	28%	23%un	22%	45%	28%	23%	24%	30%z	24%	23%	27%
Mean	4.69n	4.76	4.63	4.94	4.80	4.66	4.64	4.50	4.66	4.87	5.04	4.54	4.84zn	4.60n	4.55	5.48	4.85z	4.50	4.59	4.91zt	4.63	4.61	4.74

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 91

Con\_FinSit. Rate your/ your relative's current financial situation

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)			
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290		
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290		
1 - Very weak	17	10	5	2	-	6	11	3	3	*	-	5	4	8	2	*	2	2	3	4	1	1	2	20		
	2%	4%	1%	1%	-	5% <sup>z</sup> <sub>f</sub>	1%	1%	1%	1%	-	2%	2%	1%	4%	*	2%	2%	3%	2%	*	1%	2%	2%		
2	63	21	16	3	3	11	51	12	28	1	-	19	12	32	6	11	1	5	7	10	16	7	1	55		
	6% <sup>c</sup>	8% <sup>c</sup>	5%	2%	4%	10%	5%	6%	9%	4%	-	7%	6%	5%	12%	7%	2%	5%	6%	6%	7%	5%	*	4%		
3	111	41	30	16	5	7	92	27	33	*	1	36	26	50	5	13	17	11	14	8	13	17	11	148		
	10%	15%	9%	8%	6%	6%	10%	13%	10%	1%	49%	12%	13%	8%	10%	9%	20% <sup>z</sup> <sub>st</sub>	12%	13%	5%	6%	13%	10%	11%		
4	238	71	70	31	15	26	203	54	70	1	-	68	41	129	2	44	22	20	22	27	49	30	23	258		
	22%	25%	22%	16%	18%	23%	22%	27%	22%	7%	-	23%	20%	21%	4%	30%	25%	21%	20%	17%	23%	22%	21%	20%		
5	303	56	105	62	27	38	257	40	85	5	1	74	61	168	6	52	17	27	34	38	79	37	14	369		
	27% <sup>z</sup> <sub>av</sub>	20%	33% <sup>a</sup>	32% <sup>a</sup>	32%	34%	27%	20%	26%	25%	41%	26%	30%	27%	11%	35% <sup>w</sup>	19%	29% <sup>w</sup>	31% <sup>w</sup>	25%	37% <sup>z</sup> <sub>pv</sub>	27% <sup>w</sup>	13%	29%		
6	152	43	43	35	9	16	127	24	54	4	-	29	18	105	13	12	5	6	12	28	23	21	33	199		
	14%	16%	13%	18%	11%	15%	13%	12%	17%	24%	-	10%	9%	17% <sup>z</sup> <sub>z</sub>	24%	8%	5%	6%	11%	18%	11%	15%	30% <sup>z</sup> <sub>opqr</sub> <sup>tu</sup>	15%		
7 - Very strong	124	18	40	34	18	6	111	15	28	7	*	39	21	63	13	11	15	11	11	20	17	15	11	147		
	11% <sup>a</sup>	6%	12%	17% <sup>a</sup>	21% <sup>a</sup>	5%	12%	7%	9%	38%	10%	14%	10%	10%	23%	8%	17%	12%	10%	13%	8%	11%	10%	11%		
Don't know	47	8	9	10	2	-	44	7	6	-	-	13	5	29	4	2	7	1	3	9	7	7	7	45		
	4%	3%	3%	5%	3%	-	5%	4%	2%	-	-	4%	2%	5%	7%	1%	8%	1%	3%	6%	3%	5%	7%	3%		
Prefer not to say	51	11	2	1	4	1	46	21	18	-	-	8	15	28	3	2	3	12	4	11	9	1	7	49		
	5% <sup>z</sup> <sub>bc</sub>	4% <sup>b</sup>	*	1%	4% <sup>b</sup>	1%	5%	10% <sup>z</sup>	6%	-	-	3%	8%	5%	6%	1%	3%	13% <sup>z</sup> <sub>ou</sub>	3%	7%	4%	1%	6%	4%		
Weak 1-3	191	72	51	21	8	24	153	41	64	1	1	59	42	90	14	24	21	18	24	21	29	25	14	223		
	17% <sup>c</sup>	26% <sup>z</sup> <sub>abcd</sub>	16%	11%	10%	21%	16%	20%	20%	6%	49%	20%	21%	15%	26%	17%	23%	19%	22%	14%	14%	19%	13%	17%		
Medium 4-5	541	127	175	93	42	65	460	94	155	6	1	142	102	297	8	95	39	46	56	65	128	67	37	627		
	49% <sup>w</sup>	45%	55%	48%	50%	58%	49%	47%	48%	32%	41%	49%	50%	48%	15%	65% <sup>z</sup> <sub>psv</sub>	43%	50%	51%	42%	60% <sup>z</sup> <sub>zsv</sub>	49%	34%	49%		
Strong 6-7	276	61	82	69	27	22	238	39	82	12	*	69	39	168	26	23	20	16	23	48	40	36	44	346		
	25% <sup>z</sup> <sub>o</sub>	22%	26%	35% <sup>a</sup>	32%	20%	25%	19%	25%	62%	10%	24%	19%	28%	47%	16%	22%	18%	21%	31% <sup>z</sup> <sub>o</sub>	19%	26%	40% <sup>z</sup> <sub>oqr</sub> <sup>t</sup>	27%		
Mean	4.69 <sup>a</sup>	4.32	4.75 <sup>a</sup>	5.13 <sup>z</sup> <sub>ab</sub>	5.12 <sup>a</sup>	4.39	4.73	4.43	4.59	5.74	4.21	4.61	4.54	4.77	4.93	4.52	4.58	4.56	4.52	4.86	4.66	4.69	4.99 <sup>o</sup>	4.74		

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f - z/g/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q/r/s/t/u/v

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 92

## Con\_FinSit. Rate your/ your relative's current financial situation

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
1 - Very weak	17	14	3	6	6	4	1	*	8	4	5	15	-	1	4	9	3	*	17	-	-	20
	2%	2%	1%	4%	3%	2%	*	*	2%	1%	2%	1%	-	7%	3%	1%	3%	1%	2%	-	-	2%
2	63	51	12	7	17	13	14	13	16	22	25	57	6	-	8	44	9	2	59	1	1	55
	6%	6%	5%	5%	8%	5%	5%	5%	3%	8%	8%	5%	40%	-	6%	6%	8%	2%	6%	7%	8%	4%
3	111	85	26	19	19	27	23	23	49	30	32	109	*	2	16	77	15	4	107	1	2	148
	10%	10%	11%	13%	10%	11%	8%	9%	10%	10%	11%	10%	3%	10%	11%	10%	14%	4%	10%	6%	11%	11%
4	238	195	43	33	50	52	62	40	91	67	80	220	*	17	22	158	29	28	232	1	4	258
	22%	23%	17%	23%	25%	22%	22%	17%	18%	23%	26%	21%	2%	81%	16%	21%	26%	33%	22%	11%	25%	20%
5	303	235	68	31	55	50	92	75	164	72	67	298	5	-	46	213	26	18	289	6	2	369
	27%	27%	28%	21%	28%	21%	33%	31%	32%	24%	22%	28%	32%	-	33%	28%	24%	21%	27%	42%	14%	29%
6	152	122	31	14	24	40	40	33	76	30	46	149	3	1	26	96	11	15	141	2	5	199
	14%	14%	12%	10%	12%	17%	14%	14%	15%	10%	15%	14%	19%	3%	18%	13%	10%	18%	13%	11%	31%	15%
7 - Very strong	124	89	35	25	16	25	26	31	70	27	26	124	-	-	8	103	8	5	114	2	2	147
	11%	10%	14%	17%	8%	10%	9%	13%	14%	9%	9%	12%	-	-	6%	13%	7%	5%	11%	12%	11%	11%
Don't know	47	34	12	5	4	12	14	12	12	18	17	47	-	-	5	38	2	1	46	1	-	45
	4%	4%	5%	3%	2%	5%	5%	5%	2%	6%	6%	4%	-	-	4%	5%	2%	1%	4%	6%	-	3%
Prefer not to say	51	34	17	4	8	16	8	15	22	23	6	50	1	-	4	28	6	12	47	1	-	49
	5%	4%	7%	2%	4%	7%	3%	6%	4%	8%	2%	5%	3%	-	3%	4%	6%	15%	5%	5%	-	4%
Weak 1-3	191	150	41	32	41	44	38	35	73	56	61	181	6	3	28	129	28	6	183	2	3	223
	17%	17%	16%	22%	21%	18%	13%	15%	14%	19%	20%	17%	43%	16%	20%	17%	25%	7%	17%	13%	19%	17%
Medium 4-5	541	429	112	64	105	102	155	116	255	139	147	518	5	17	68	371	55	46	521	7	7	627
	49%	50%	45%	44%	53%	42%	55%	48%	50%	47%	48%	48%	34%	81%	49%	48%	50%	54%	49%	53%	39%	49%
Strong 6-7	276	210	66	40	40	66	67	64	147	57	72	273	3	1	34	199	19	20	255	3	7	346
	25%	25%	27%	27%	20%	27%	24%	27%	29%	19%	24%	25%	19%	3%	24%	26%	18%	23%	24%	23%	42%	27%
Mean	4.69p	4.65	4.81	4.62	4.44	4.67	4.76	4.87d	4.89zlj	4.50	4.51	4.72z	3.88	3.76	4.59	4.75p	4.30	4.74	4.66	4.90	4.81	4.74

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 93

Con\_FinSit. Rate your/ your relative's current financial situation

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
1 - Very weak	17	7	6	2	1	3	3	11	7	10	8	3	2	11	6	13	3	17	-	-	20
	2%r	1%	8%za	1%	1%	1%	2%	2%	1%	3%	2%	1%	1%	3%	1%	2%	1%	9%zrs	-	-	2%
2	63	29	6	22	6	20	21	22	24	26	32	16	12	25	35	39	22	63	-	-	55
	6%agrs	4%	8%	11%za	5%	5%	17%zeg	4%	4%	8%	6%	6%	5%	7%	5%	6%	6%	33%zrs	-	-	4%
3	111	60	11	20	12	43	18	50	57	36	55	25	27	45	61	67	42	111	-	-	148
	10%rs	9%	15%	10%	10%	10%	14%	9%	10%	11%	11%	9%	11%	12%	9%	10%	12%	58%zrs	-	-	11%
4	238	155	23	36	24	110	16	112	132	71	116	74	47	84	153	141	82	-	238	-	258
	22%qs	22%	31%	18%	19%	26%l	13%	20%	23%	22%	22%	25%	19%	23%	22%	21%	23%	-	44%zqs	-	20%
5	303	180	11	65	43	103	27	173	168	89	143	69	77	97	202	201	82	-	303	-	369
	27%qs	26%	15%	32%	35%	24%	22%	31%z	29%	28%	28%	24%	31%	26%	29%	31%	23%	-	56%zqs	-	29%
6	152	110	11	14	15	63	20	70	89	40	79	36	32	46	107	75	62	-	-	152	199
	14%coqr	16%zc	15%	7%	12%	15%	16%	13%	15%	12%	15%	12%	13%	12%	15%	11%	18%	-	-	55%zqr	15%
7 - Very strong	124	76	5	30	13	39	11	74	71	24	60	36	24	30	88	80	30	-	-	124	147
	11%lqr	11%	7%	15%	10%	9%	9%	13%	12%	7%	12%	12%	10%	8%	13%	12%	9%	-	-	48%zqr	11%
Don't know	47	39	1	6	2	7	7	34	20	8	19	11	10	14	28	30	11	-	-	-	45
	4%eqrs	6%z	1%	3%	1%	2%	6%	6%zo	3%	2%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	3%	-	-	-	3%
Prefer not to say	51	34	1	6	9	38	1	12	8	19	5	20	21	20	25	13	20	-	-	-	49
	5%ghjoqrs	5%	1%	3%	7%	9%zfg	1%	2%	1%	6%h	1%	7%j	8%zj	5%	3%	2%	6%o	-	-	-	4%
Weak 1-3	191	96	22	45	19	66	41	83	88	71	96	45	41	80	102	119	67	191	-	-	223
	17%anrs	14%	31%za	22%	16%	16%	34%zeg	15%	15%	22%z	19%	15%	16%	22%zn	14%	18%	19%	100%zrs	-	-	17%
Medium 4-5	541	336	33	101	67	214	43	285	301	160	259	143	124	181	355	342	164	-	541	-	627
	49%fqs	49%	46%	50%	54%	50%l	35%	51%l	52%	50%	50%	49%	49%	49%	50%	52%	46%	-	100%zqs	-	49%
Strong 6-7	276	186	15	44	27	102	31	143	160	64	139	72	56	76	195	155	93	-	-	276	346
	25%lmqr	27%	21%	22%	22%	24%	25%	26%	28%	20%	27%	25%	22%	20%	28%	24%	26%	-	-	100%zqr	27%
Mean	4.69bfimqr	4.79zb	4.10	4.58	4.73	4.67	4.28	4.79f	4.79i	4.43	4.68	4.70	4.71	4.45	4.81zm	4.66	4.63	2.50	4.56q	6.45zqr	4.74

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s

Overlap formulae used. \* small base



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 94

Con\_FinCon. How concerned about your/ your relatives personal financial situation should you/ they require full time care?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education				
									White (including White minorities)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)					Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)		Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	
Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	(h)	(i)				No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	Unwtd Total
1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10		502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**		420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
229	99	127	17	31	34	72	75	220	8	3	4		77	142	137	5	80	8	137	35	75	119	241
21% <sub>zps</sub>	20%	21%	11%	15%	19%	24% <sub>cd</sub>	29% <sub>zcd</sub>	21%	13%	9%	27%		16%	22%	22%	13%	17%	13%	26% <sub>zrp</sub>	13%	20%	26% <sub>zs</sub>	19%
516	233	283	86	89	77	138	125	485	30	12	3		185	324	313	10	216	23	259	123	175	215	622
47%	46%	47%	52%	42%	43%	47%	49%	47%	46%	41%	16%		44%	49%	50%	28%	45%	38%	49%	48%	46%	46%	48%
245	136	109	44	62	45	62	32	221	23	13	7		113	124	111	13	129	20	86	79	80	86	315
22% <sub>ubgmnr</sub>	27% <sub>zab</sub>	18%	27% <sub>ag</sub>	29% <sub>zag</sub>	25% <sub>ag</sub>	21%	12%	22%	35%	43%	43%		27% <sub>zmn</sub>	19%	18%	35%	27% <sub>zr</sub>	35%	16%	31% <sub>zau</sub>	21%	18%	24%
31	10	21	5	10	9	5	1	30	-	-	-		9	21	20	1	20	2	8	10	14	6	44
3%	2%	3%	3%	5%	5% <sub>g</sub>	2%	1%	3%	-	-	-		2%	3%	3%	2%	4% <sub>az</sub>	4%	1%	4%	4%	1%	3%
55	16	39	11	13	11	9	11	40	4	2	2		24	32	24	8	26	6	18	6	24	23	39
5% <sub>us</sub>	3%	7%	7%	6%	6%	3%	4%	4%	7%	7%	14%		6%	5% <sub>in</sub>	4%	22%	5%	10%	3%	2%	6% <sub>zs</sub>	5%	3%
30	9	21	*	7	4	7	12	30	-	-	-		12	18	18	-	9	-	19	3	12	15	29
3% <sub>sa</sub>	2%	3%	*	3%	2%	2%	5%	3%	-	-	-		3%	3%	3%	-	2%	-	4%	1%	3%	3%	2%
745	332	410	104	120	111	210	201	705	39	15	7		262	465	451	15	295	30	397	158	250	334	863
67% <sub>idps</sub>	66%	68%	63%	57%	61%	72% <sub>cd</sub>	78% <sub>zcd</sub>	69% <sub>z</sub>	58%	50%	43%		62%	71% <sub>u</sub>	72% <sub>zlm</sub>	41%	61%	52%	75% <sub>zrp</sub>	62%	66%	72% <sub>zs</sub>	67%
276	145	130	49	72	54	67	33	251	23	13	7		122	145	131	13	149	23	94	89	94	92	359
25% <sub>qnr</sub>	29%	22%	30% <sub>g</sub>	34% <sub>zfg</sub>	30% <sub>g</sub>	23%	13%	25%	35%	43%	43%		29% <sub>in</sub>	22%	21%	37%	31% <sub>zr</sub>	39%	18%	35% <sub>zau</sub>	25%	20%	28%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 95

Con\_FinCon. How concerned about your/ your relatives personal financial situation should you/ they require full time care?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290
Very concerned	229	85	55	23	10	24	190	69	77	1	*	73	47	109	14	38	21	18	30	20	43	27	19	241
	21% <sub>c</sub>	30% <sub>ab</sub>	17%	12%	12%	21%	20%	34% <sub>az</sub>	24%	4%	30%	25%	23%	18%	26%	26%	24%	19%	27% <sub>ae</sub>	13%	20%	20%	17%	19%
Fairly concerned	516	130	172	87	32	53	442	87	158	17	1	126	96	293	22	64	40	46	51	68	118	68	38	622
	47%	47%	54% <sub>az</sub>	45%	39%	47%	47%	43%	49%	89%	61%	44%	47%	48%	40%	44%	45%	49%	46%	44%	56% <sub>w</sub>	50%	35%	48%
Not very concerned	245	43	71	61	31	27	207	26	67	1	*	61	48	137	11	33	16	22	25	39	31	28	39	315
	22% <sub>agt</sub>	15%	22%	32% <sub>za</sub>	37% <sub>zab</sub>	24%	22%	13%	21%	5%	9%	21%	23%	22%	21%	23%	18%	24%	23%	25%	14%	20%	36% <sub>zt</sub>	24%
Not at all concerned	31	5	11	9	3	6	24	1	4	1	-	15	2	14	2	6	6	1	1	7	1	4	2	44
	3%	2%	4%	5%	4%	5%	3%	1%	1%	3%	-	5%	1%	2%	4%	4%	7% <sub>td</sub>	1%	1%	4%	1%	3%	2%	3%
Don't know	55	7	3	13	4	2	47	10	10	-	-	11	5	39	2	4	5	2	3	14	8	9	9	39
	5% <sub>db</sub>	3%	1%	7% <sub>db</sub>	5%	2%	5%	5%	3%	-	-	4%	3%	6%	3%	3%	5%	2%	3%	9%	4%	7%	8%	3%
Prefer not to say	30	9	7	1	3	*	30	10	9	-	-	5	5	21	3	1	1	5	*	6	12	-	3	29
	3%	3%	2%	*	3%	*	3%	5%	3%	-	-	2%	2%	3%	5%	1%	1%	5%	*	4%	6%	-	2%	2%
Concerned	745	215	227	110	42	77	632	156	235	17	1	199	144	402	36	102	61	63	81	88	162	95	57	863
	67% <sub>cdv</sub>	77% <sub>zcd</sub>	71% <sub>acd</sub>	57%	50%	69%	67%	77% <sub>az</sub>	72%	93%	91%	69%	71%	66%	66%	70% <sub>w</sub>	68%	68%	73% <sub>w</sub>	57%	76% <sub>sv</sub>	70% <sub>w</sub>	52%	67%
Not concerned	276	48	82	70	34	33	231	27	72	1	*	76	49	150	14	40	23	23	26	46	32	31	42	359
	25% <sub>agt</sub>	17%	26%	36% <sub>za</sub>	41% <sub>za</sub>	29%	25%	13%	22%	7%	9%	26%	24%	25%	25%	27%	25%	25%	24%	30% <sub>td</sub>	15%	23%	38% <sub>zt</sub>	28%



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 96

Con\_FinCon. How concerned about your/ your relatives personal financial situation should you/ they require full time care?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

		Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Very concerned	229	184	45	37	47	52	43	50	97	58	73	212	3	14	20	146	43	21	218	2	3	241
	21%	21%	18%	26%	24%	22%	15%	20%	19%	20%	24%	20%	18%	66%	14%	19%	38%	25%	21%	11%	19%	19%
Fairly concerned	516	396	120	55	92	106	149	113	235	132	149	501	8	7	76	357	41	41	494	9	8	622
	47%	46%	48%	38%	47%	44%	53%	46%	46%	45%	49%	47%	54%	34%	55%	47%	37%	48%	47%	61%	50%	48%
Not very concerned	245	187	58	25	42	65	59	54	141	52	52	242	3	-	32	176	18	14	232	3	5	315
	22%	22%	23%	17%	21%	27%	21%	22%	28%	18%	17%	23%	23%	-	23%	23%	16%	17%	22%	21%	31%	24%
Not at all concerned	31	24	7	10	4	5	6	5	20	7	3	29	1	-	3	24	3	*	30	1	-	44
	3%	3%	3%	7%	2%	2%	2%	2%	4%	2%	1%	3%	3%	-	3%	3%	2%	*	3%	7%	-	3%
Don't know	55	49	6	13	10	8	10	14	6	31	18	55	*	-	6	40	5	3	49	-	-	39
	5%	5%	6%	9%	5%	3%	4%	6%	1%	11%	6%	5%	1%	-	5%	5%	5%	3%	5%	-	-	3%
Prefer not to say	30	17	13	3	3	4	12	8	9	12	9	30	-	-	1	22	2	6	30	-	-	29
	3%	2%	5%	2%	2%	2%	4%	3%	2%	4%	3%	3%	-	-	*	3%	2%	7%	3%	-	-	2%
Concerned	745	581	164	93	139	158	193	162	332	190	221	713	10	21	96	503	83	61	711	10	12	863
	67%	68%	66%	64%	70%	66%	69%	67%	65%	65%	73%	67%	72%	100%	69%	66%	75%	72%	68%	72%	69%	67%
Not concerned	276	211	65	35	45	71	65	59	161	59	55	271	4	-	36	201	21	15	262	4	5	359
	26%	25%	26%	24%	23%	29%	23%	24%	32%	20%	18%	25%	27%	-	26%	26%	19%	17%	25%	28%	31%	28%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 97

Con\_FinCon. How concerned about your/ your relatives personal financial situation should you/ they require full time care?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Very concerned	229	116	34	55	16	124	23	82	117	80	122	66	35	100	125	124	102	95	104	18	241
	21%agins	17%	47%zacd	28%ad	13%	29%zg	19%	15%	20%	25%	24%kl	23%	14%	27%zmn	18%	19%	29%zo	50%zrs	19%se	6%	19%
Fairly concerned	516	330	24	87	67	206	58	252	275	150	259	108	127	167	346	320	158	72	318	93	622
	47%ks	48%	33%	43%	54%	48%	47%	45%	48%	47%	50%k	37%	50%k	45%	49%	49%	45%	38%	59%zqs	34%	48%
Not very concerned	245	170	12	38	25	62	32	151	140	74	104	76	58	69	173	149	78	12	100	127	315
	22%eqr	25%	17%	19%	20%	14%	26%e	27%ze	24%	23%	20%	26%	23%	19%	25%	23%	22%	6%	18%q	46%zqr	24%
Not at all concerned	31	23	2	4	2	2	4	24	19	7	10	15	5	14	17	24	2	*	5	24	44
	3%aprr	3%	3%	2%	1%	1%	3%	4%ze	3%	2%	2%	5%	2%	4%	2%	4%p	1%	*	1%	9%zqr	3%
Don't know	55	34	-	15	5	14	5	35	20	3	20	15	13	16	30	34	8	3	13	12	39
	5%pr	5%	-	8%	4%	3%	4%	6%	4%	1%	4%	5%	5%	4%	4%	5%	2%	1%	2%	4%	3%
Prefer not to say	30	19	-	2	9	18	*	11	5	8	1	10	14	6	14	8	7	8	2	2	29
	3%h/or	3%	-	1%	7%e	4%	*	2%	1%	2%	*	4%j	5%aj	2%	2%	1%	2%	4%r	*	1%	2%
Concerned	745	446	58	142	83	330	81	335	392	230	381	174	162	266	471	443	260	168	422	111	863
	67%agks	64%	80%	71%	67%	77%zg	66%	60%	68%	72%	74%zkl	60%	64%	72%	67%	67%	73%	88%zrs	78%zs	40%	67%
Not concerned	276	193	14	41	27	64	36	176	159	81	114	91	63	82	190	173	80	13	105	151	359
	25%eqr	28%z	20%	21%	22%	15%	29%e	32%ze	28%	25%	22%	31%j	25%	22%	27%	26%	23%	7%	19%q	55%zqr	28%



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 98

**Contact\_LA. Which of these local authority (council) services have you had contact with in the last five years?**

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education				
Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	Unwid To	
1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290	
1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1220	
157	68	89	26	26	44	37	25	143	14	5	5	54	94	87	6	85	5	59	45	75	37	229	
14% <sub>u</sub>	14%	15%	16%	12%	25% <sub>zdfg</sub>	12%	10%	14%	21%	15%	30%	13%	14%	14%	17%	18% <sub>zr</sub>	9%	11%	17% <sub>u</sub>	20% <sub>zu</sub>	8%	17%	
32	21	10	7	18	5	1	-	31	1	-	-	11	20	19	1	26	5	1	13	10	10	33	
3% <sub>dr</sub>	4%	2%	4% <sub>fg</sub>	9% <sub>zfg</sub>	3%	*	-	3%	2%	-	-	3%	3%	3%	1%	5% <sub>zr</sub>	9%	*	5% <sub>z</sub>	3%	2%	3%	
120	49	71	42	59	13	2	4	110	9	6	2	59	60	54	6	102	10	5	60	36	24	113	
11% <sub>dgru</sub>	10%	12%	26% <sub>zefg</sub>	28% <sub>zefg</sub>	7% <sub>d</sub>	1%	2%	11%	14%	20%	13%	14%	9%	9%	17%	21% <sub>zr</sub>	17%	1%	24% <sub>zatu</sub>	9%	5%	9%	
36	17	19	8	23	4	2	-	32	3	1	2	13	22	21	*	28	4	1	17	14	5	43	
3% <sub>dr</sub>	3%	3%	5% <sub>fg</sub>	11% <sub>zefg</sub>	2%	1%	-	3%	5%	2%	10%	3%	3%	3%	1%	6% <sub>zr</sub>	8%	*	7% <sub>zu</sub>	4%	1%	3%	
223	92	130	62	34	32	41	54	212	10	5	3	82	133	126	7	118	8	90	82	73	67	263	
20% <sub>du</sub>	18%	22%	37% <sub>zdefg</sub>	16%	18%	14%	21%	21%	16%	15%	20%	20%	20%	20%	19%	25% <sub>zr</sub>	14%	17%	32% <sub>zatu</sub>	19%	14%	20%	
159	80	79	29	42	24	30	34	151	8	6	*	72	83	76	7	80	8	62	55	57	47	216	
14%	16%	13%	18%	20% <sub>d</sub>	14%	10%	13%	15%	12%	20%	2%	17%	13%	12%	20%	17%	13%	12%	22% <sub>zatu</sub>	15%	10%	17%	
47	16	30	15	12	4	12	4	43	4	4	-	21	25	20	5	25	2	17	22	11	15	69	
4% <sub>d</sub>	3%	5%	9% <sub>zeg</sub>	6%	2%	4%	2%	4%	7%	15%	-	5%	4%	3%	13%	5%	4%	3%	8% <sub>zatu</sub>	3%	3%	5%	
600	284	315	61	84	99	194	162	550	38	17	8	216	372	352	20	202	33	345	100	198	301	692	
54% <sub>cdps</sub>	56%	52%	37%	40%	55% <sub>cd</sub>	66% <sub>zcd</sub>	63% <sub>cd</sub>	54%	58%	57%	49%	51%	56%	56%	56%	42%	56%	65% <sub>zrp</sub>	39%	52% <sub>is</sub>	65% <sub>zst</sub>	54%	
12	5	7	2	7	1	2	1	11	1	-	-	8	4	4	-	7	2	3	2	8	-	13	
1%	1%	1%	1%	3% <sub>z</sub>	*	1%	*	1%	2%	-	-	2%	1%	1%	-	2%	3%	*	1%	2% <sub>zu</sub>	-	1%	
17	6	11	3	3	2	3	5	16	-	-	-	8	9	8	*	8	-	9	1	9	7	14	
2% <sub>is</sub>	1%	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	2%	2%	-	-	-	2%	1%	1%	1%	2%	-	2%	*	2% <sub>z</sub>	1%	1%	

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 99

Contact\_LA. Which of these local authority (council) services have you had contact with in the last five years?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290
Adult social care	157	47	50	30	8	25	128	26	34	2	*	55	33	70	8	32	14	10	23	18	18	20	13	222
	14% <sub>am</sub>	17%	16%	15%	10%	22%	14%	13%	10%	8%	10%	19% <sub>am</sub>	16%	11%	15%	22% <sub>at</sub>	16%	10%	21% <sub>at</sub>	12%	9%	14%	12%	17%
Children's social care	32	11	7	11	2	12	20	1	1	-	-	7	4	22	1	5	2	1	2	7	12	3	*	33
	3% <sub>fn</sub>	4%	2%	6%	3%	11% <sub>zf</sub>	2%	*	*	-	-	2%	2%	4%	1%	3%	2%	1%	2%	4%	6%	2%	*	3%
Education services (e.g. application for school place)	120	9	30	49	18	18	91	6	*	-	-	25	27	68	5	10	10	14	13	13	33	15	7	113
	11% <sub>afgh</sub>	3%	10% <sub>ia</sub>	25% <sub>zab</sub>	22% <sub>zab</sub>	16%	10%	3%	*	-	-	9%	13%	11%	8%	7%	12%	15%	12%	8%	15%	11%	7%	9%
Special educational needs services	36	6	8	18	2	8	26	2	*	-	-	3	8	25	1	2	*	3	6	5	14	4	3	43
	3% <sub>hn</sub>	2%	3%	9% <sub>zab</sub>	3%	7%	3%	1%	*	-	-	1%	4%	4%	1%	2%	*	3%	6%	3%	6%	3%	2%	3%
Birth, death or marriage registration	223	53	62	45	19	27	172	46	37	11	1	70	40	113	7	43	21	18	22	25	44	22	22	263
	20% <sub>fn</sub>	19%	19%	23%	22%	24%	18%	23% <sub>hn</sub>	11%	56%	71%	24%	20%	18%	12%	29% <sub>az</sub>	23%	20%	20%	16%	20%	16%	20%	20%
Other local authority or council services	159	36	46	27	24	28	128	21	38	4	*	50	27	81	7	33	10	13	14	9	38	19	16	216
	14% <sub>ie</sub>	13%	14%	14%	29% <sub>zabc</sub>	29% <sub>zcf</sub>	14%	10%	12%	24%	10%	17%	13%	13%	13%	23% <sub>zcs</sub>	11%	14%	13%	6%	18% <sub>ie</sub>	14%	14%	17%
I have volunteered or worked with the local authority	47	11	10	8	10	4	43	8	9	-	*	8	13	26	-	4	5	3	9	6	11	3	6	69
	4%	4%	3%	4%	12% <sub>zcb</sub>	4%	5%	4%	3%	-	10%	3%	6%	4%	-	2%	5%	4%	8%	4%	5%	3%	5%	5%
None of these	600	170	180	87	31	45	531	119	229	7	*	147	111	343	29	70	47	55	56	107	91	84	61	692
	54% <sub>cdet</sub>	61% <sub>acd</sub>	57% <sub>cd</sub>	45%	37%	40%	57% <sub>ze</sub>	59%	70% <sub>az</sub>	37%	29%	51%	54%	56%	54%	48%	53%	59%	51%	69% <sub>zort</sub>	43%	62% <sub>at</sub>	56%	54%
Don't know	12	1	4	-	*	4	8	2	*	-	-	3	-	9	3	-	*	-	-	3	4	*	2	13
	1%	*	1%	-	*	3%	1%	1%	*	-	-	1%	-	1%	6%	-	*	-	-	2%	2%	*	1%	1%
Prefer not to say	17	2	8	*	2	*	16	4	5	-	-	5	3	9	3	2	*	3	-	1	6	*	2	14
	2%	1%	3%	*	2%	*	2%	2%	1%	-	-	2%	1%	2%	5%	1%	*	3%	-	1%	3%	*	2%	1%

# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 100

**Contact\_LA. Which of these local authority (council) services have you had contact with in the last five years?**

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Adult social care	157	127	31	30	26	41	31	28	74	40	44	152	*	5	15	104	16	18	146	3	4	222
	14%	15%	12%	21%	13%	17%	11%	12%	14%	14%	14%	14%	3%	24%	11%	14%	15%	22%	14%	23%	23%	177%
Children's social care	32	28	4	3	2	10	9	8	24	2	6	32	-	-	4	24	5	*	32	-	1	33
	3%	3%	2%	2%	1%	4%	3%	3%	5%	1%	2%	3%	-	-	3%	3%	4%	*	3%	-	3%	3%
Education services (e.g. application for school place)	120	88	32	18	22	23	31	26	84	28	9	119	1	-	8	103	6	2	113	*	3	113
	11%	10%	13%	12%	11%	10%	11%	11%	16%	9%	3%	11%	7%	-	6%	13%	5%	2%	11%	2%	18%	9%
Special educational needs services	36	29	7	4	5	12	8	7	29	4	4	35	1	-	5	29	2	1	33	-	1	43
	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	5%	3%	3%	6%	1%	1%	3%	7%	-	4%	4%	2%	1%	3%	-	7%	3%
Birth, death or marriage registration	223	177	46	26	40	61	51	44	115	52	56	216	2	5	23	152	12	36	205	5	7	263
	20%	21%	19%	18%	20%	25%	18%	18%	23%	18%	19%	20%	10%	24%	16%	20%	11%	42%	20%	36%	42%	20%
Other local authority or council services	159	117	42	12	27	49	32	39	90	32	37	159	*	-	20	108	17	13	152	4	1	216
	14%	14%	17%	8%	14%	21%	11%	16%	18%	11%	12%	15%	3%	-	15%	14%	16%	16%	14%	26%	5%	17%
I have volunteered or worked with the local authority	47	37	10	7	3	10	14	14	35	12	1	47	-	-	8	31	5	3	45	1	1	69
	4%	4%	4%	5%	2%	4%	5%	6%	7%	4%	4%	*	4%	-	6%	4%	4%	4%	4%	5%	8%	5%
None of these	600	466	135	79	119	108	162	133	246	171	182	571	12	16	79	414	67	40	576	6	7	692
	54%	54%	54%	55%	60%	45%	58%	55%	48%	59%	60%	53%	85%	76%	57%	54%	61%	47%	55%	42%	44%	54%
Don't know	12	9	3	1	1	2	2	5	2	2	9	12	-	-	*	10	2	*	12	*	-	13
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	*	1%	3%	1%	-	-	*	1%	2%	*	1%	2%	-	1%
Prefer not to say	17	11	5	3	2	2	7	2	4	4	9	17	-	-	3	13	1	-	16	-	-	14
	2%	1%	2%	2%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	3%	2%	-	-	2%	2%	1%	-	1%	-	-	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 101

Contact\_LA. Which of these local authority (council) services have you had contact with in the last five years?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Adult social care	157	91	20	31	15	42	19	96	98	41	75	45	34	125	28	93	55	41	77	30	222
	14%en	13%	27%za	16%	12%	10%	16%	17%ze	17%	13%	15%	15%	14%	34%zn	4%	14%	16%	21%zs	14%	11%	17%
Children's social care	32	19	*	12	1	*	1	31	15	10	7	8	11	10	23	21	9	3	23	6	33
	3%e	3%	*	6%	1%	*	1%	6%ze	3%	3%	1%	3%	4%	3%	3%	3%	2%	1%	4%	2%	3%
Education services (e.g. application for school place)	120	94	3	13	9	6	*	114	83	23	54	28	29	35	85	86	21	16	58	37	113
	11%efip	14%z	4%	7%	7%	1%	*	20%zef	14%zi	7%	10%	10%	11%	9%	12%	13%zp	6%	8%	11%	13%	9%
Special educational needs services	36	25	2	9	1	1	1	34	14	14	12	14	6	12	25	20	11	7	19	9	43
	3%e	4%	2%	4%	1%	*	1%	6%ze	2%	4%	2%	5%	2%	3%	3%	3%	3%	4%	4%	3%	3%
Birth, death or marriage registration	223	129	12	55	17	78	17	128	140	55	110	57	49	119	103	131	74	30	123	56	263
	20%in	19%	16%	28%	14%	18%	14%	23%	24%iz	17%	21%	20%	20%	32%zn	15%	20%	21%	16%	23%	20%	20%
Other local authority or council services	159	90	6	39	22	43	20	96	114	35	75	34	46	74	84	96	50	21	93	39	216
	14%en	13%	8%	19%	18%	10%	16%	17%ze	20%zi	11%	14%	12%	18%	28%zn	12%	15%	14%	11%	17%	14%	17%
I have volunteered or worked with the local authority	47	32	1	7	5	12	4	31	38	6	26	10	10	22	25	35	9	9	25	9	69
	4%u	5%	2%	4%	4%	3%	4%	5%	7%zi	2%	5%	4%	4%	6%	4%	5%	3%	5%	5%	3%	5%
None of these	600	378	44	104	71	277	79	245	266	203	284	164	130	135	456	359	196	106	291	151	692
	54%ghm	55%	60%	52%	57%	65%zg	64%g	44%	46%	63%zh	55%	56%	51%	36%	65%zm	55%	55%	56%	54%	54%	54%
Don't know	12	7	2	3	*	2	*	9	3	2	5	3	1	3	5	5	3	1	4	3	13
	1%	1%	2%	2%	*	1%	*	2%	*	1%	1%	1%	*	1%	1%	1%	1%	*	1%	1%	1%
Prefer not to say	17	10	1	*	5	8	-	9	1	7	1	7	7	2	2	1	7	5	2	1	14
	2%hjnor	1%	2%	*	4%	2%	-	2%	*	2%h	*	3%j	3%j	1%	*	*	2%o	3%r	*	*	1%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

Trust\_LA. Please indicate whether in general you trust or distrust your local authority (council).  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

		Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Trust a great deal	12	7	5	2	1		6	1	12	-	-	-	3	9	9	*	9	-	3	4	4	4	22
	1%	1%	1%	1%	*	1%	2%	1%	1%	-	-	-	1%	1%	1%	*	2%	-	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%
Tend to trust	564	271	291	86	106	100	130	142	529	34	15	7	243	308	291	17	241	39	272	133	180	249	636
	51%mnt	54%	49%	53%	50%	55%	44%	55%	52%	52%	51%	44%	58%zmn	47%	47%	47%	50%	66%	51%	52%	47%	54%	49%
Tend to distrust	259	129	129	38	53	41	66	61	245	13	4	7	99	150	143	7	107	7	125	77	92	89	335
	23%	26%	22%	23%	25%	23%	22%	24%	24%	20%	14%	46%	23%	23%	23%	19%	22%	12%	24%	30%zu	24%	19%	26%
Distrust greatly	63	30	33	10	9	7	23	14	56	6	5	-	15	46	44	2	28	6	28	11	25	27	87
	6%	6%	5%	6%	4%	4%	8%	5%	5%	10%	17%	-	4%	7%	7%	6%	6%	10%	5%	4%	7%	6%	7%
Don't know	188	57	131	26	35	28	63	36	166	10	5	2	57	130	121	9	84	7	90	30	71	84	192
	17%lshs	11%	22%za	16%	16%	15%	22%	14%	16%	14%	16%	10%	13%	20%	19%	25%	17%	12%	17%	12%	19%la	18%	15%
Prefer not to say	20	9	11	2	7	3	5	3	17	3	1	-	3	17	16	1	10	-	10	2	8	10	18
	2%	2%	2%	1%	4%	2%	2%	1%	2%	4%	3%	-	1%	3%	3%	2%	2%	-	2%	1%	2%	2%	1%
Trust	576	278	296	89	107	101	136	143	541	34	15	7	246	317	300	17	251	39	275	137	184	254	658
	52%mnt	55%	49%	54%	51%	56%	46%	56%	53%	52%	51%	44%	59%zmn	48%	48%	48%	52%	66%	52%	53%	48%	55%	51%
Distrust	322	159	162	47	63	48	89	74	301	19	9	7	114	197	187	9	135	13	153	88	117	116	422
	29%	32%	27%	29%	30%	27%	30%	29%	29%	29%	31%	46%	27%	30%	30%	25%	28%	22%	29%	34%z	31%	25%	33%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 103

Trust\_LA. Please indicate whether in general you trust or distrust your local authority (council).  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290
Trust a great deal	12	6	3	3	-	*	12	2	5	-	*	3	1	8	-	2	2	1	*	5	1	1	2	22
	1%	2%	1%	2%	-	*	1%	1%	2%	-	10%	1%	1%	1%	-	1%	2%	1%	*	3%	*	*	2%	2%
Tend to trust	564	150	170	103	49	48	488	92	168	10	1	152	93	319	24	79	49	35	59	69	121	79	51	636
	51%	54%	53%	53%	59%	43%	52%	45%	52%	56%	51%	52%	46%	52%	44%	54%	54%	37%	53%	45%	57% <sup>q</sup>	58% <sup>q</sup>	46%	49%
Tend to distrust	259	63	72	55	19	44	206	47	78	2	-	73	57	129	11	40	21	34	23	30	48	25	25	335
	23% <sup>af</sup>	23%	23%	28%	23%	40% <sup>af</sup>	22%	23%	24%	8%	-	25%	28%	21%	21%	26%	24%	37% <sup>azsu</sup>	21%	19%	23%	19%	23%	26%
Distrust greatly	63	19	14	3	5	11	45	15	21	*	-	21	18	24	4	11	6	7	11	11	1	4	7	87
	6% <sup>cfmt</sup>	7%	5%	2%	6%	10%	5%	7%	7%	1%	-	7%	9%	4%	8%	8% <sup>at</sup>	7% <sup>at</sup>	8% <sup>at</sup>	10% <sup>at</sup>	7% <sup>at</sup>	1%	3%	6% <sup>at</sup>	7%
Don't know	188	38	57	24	8	8	169	41	51	7	1	39	31	118	15	12	12	14	17	33	36	27	22	192
	17% <sup>ao</sup>	13%	16%	13%	10%	7%	18% <sup>ao</sup>	20%	16%	35%	39%	13%	15%	19%	27%	8%	13%	15%	16%	22% <sup>ao</sup>	17%	20% <sup>ao</sup>	20% <sup>ao</sup>	15%
Prefer not to say	20	3	3	6	2	-	20	6	2	-	-	2	3	15	-	2	*	2	1	6	7	*	3	18
	2%	1%	1%	3%	2%	-	2%	3%	1%	-	-	1%	1%	3%	-	1%	*	2%	*	4%	3%	*	2%	1%
Trust	576	156	172	106	49	48	500	94	173	10	1	155	94	327	24	81	50	36	59	73	121	79	53	658
	52%	56%	54%	55%	59%	43%	53%	46%	53%	56%	61%	54%	46%	53%	44%	55%	56%	38%	53%	48%	57% <sup>q</sup>	58% <sup>q</sup>	48%	51%
Distrust	322	83	86	58	24	56	251	62	100	2	-	94	75	152	16	51	27	41	34	41	50	29	32	422
	29% <sup>fm</sup>	30%	27%	30%	29%	50% <sup>af</sup>	27%	30%	31%	10%	-	32%	37% <sup>fm</sup>	25%	29%	35%	30%	44% <sup>atzu</sup>	30%	27%	23%	22%	29%	33%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 104

Trust\_LA. Please indicate whether in general you trust or distrust your local authority (council).  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1- Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5- Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Trust a great deal	12 1%	11 1%	2 1%	2 1%	2 1%	6 3%	1 *	1 *	6 1%	1 *	5 2%	12 1%	-	-	1 *	10 1%	1 1%	1 1%	11 1%	1 7%	* 1%	22 2%
Tend to trust	564 51%	437 51%	128 52%	68 47%	90 45%	130 54%	142 50%	136 56%	265 52%	144 49%	155 51%	542 51%	8 58%	14 67%	72 52%	394 51%	51 46%	42 49%	548 52%	4 32%	8 49%	636 49%
Tend to distrust	259 23%	194 23%	65 26%	28 19%	46 23%	52 22%	81 29%	51 21%	134 26%	58 20%	65 21%	252 24%	2 15%	5 24%	33 24%	178 23%	29 26%	20 23%	242 23%	6 39%	5 29%	335 26%
Distrust greatly	63 6%	56 7%	6 3%	15 10%	13 6%	16 7%	11 4%	8 3%	32 6%	13 5%	17 6%	62 6%	1 3%	-	12 9%	37 5%	10 9%	4 5%	54 5%	1 7%	1 8%	87 7%
Don't know	188 17%	143 17%	45 18%	31 21%	43 22%	35 14%	42 15%	38 16%	61 12%	72 25%	55 18%	183 17%	3 22%	2 10%	21 15%	133 17%	20 18%	14 16%	178 17%	2 14%	2 13%	192 15%
Prefer not to say	20 2%	18 2%	2 1%	1 *	5 3%	1 *	4 1%	10 4%	10 2%	3 1%	7 2%	20 2%	* 1%	-	-	14 2%	* *	5 6%	20 2%	* 1%	- -	18 1%
Trust	576 52%	447 52%	129 52%	70 48%	91 46%	136 54%	143 51%	136 56%	271 53%	146 50%	160 53%	554 52%	8 58%	14 67%	73 53%	404 53%	52 47%	42 50%	559 53%	5 39%	8 50%	658 51%
Distrust	322 29%	250 29%	71 29%	43 30%	59 30%	68 29%	93 33%	59 24%	167 33%	72 24%	82 27%	313 29%	3 19%	5 24%	45 32%	215 28%	38 34%	24 28%	296 28%	6 46%	6 37%	422 33%





Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 105

Trust\_LA. Please indicate whether in general you trust or distrust your local authority (council).  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Trust a great deal	12	11	-	*	*	7	1	5	12	-	11	1	1	8	4	6	5	1	6	5	22
	1%	2%	-	*	*	2%	1%	1%	2%	-	2%	*	*	2%	1%	1%	1%	*	1%	2%	2%
Tend to trust	564	378	30	85	62	196	75	293	564	-	327	97	127	169	395	355	182	87	295	155	636
	51%ikm	55%zxc	42%	43%	49%	46%	62%ae	53%	98%izi	-	63%zkl	33%	50%ik	45%	56%zrn	54%	51%	46%	54%	56%	49%
Tend to distrust	259	148	15	59	30	100	26	132	-	259	89	98	62	96	157	144	91	50	131	58	335
	23%hj	21%	21%	29%	24%	23%	21%	24%	-	80%ah	17%	34%zj	25%	26%	22%	22%	26%	26%	24%	21%	26%
Distrust greatly	63	29	17	11	6	32	5	26	-	63	14	38	7	25	32	28	29	21	29	6	87
	6%iahjs	4%	24%zacd	5%	5%	8%	4%	5%	-	20%ah	3%	13%zjl	3%	7%	5%	4%	8%	11%zs	5%	2%	7%
Don't know	188	108	9	44	26	84	15	89	-	-	74	52	48	68	106	116	46	30	72	52	192
	17%hnr	16%	13%	22%	21%	20%	13%	16%	-	-	14%	18%	19%	18%	15%	18%	13%	16%	13%	19%	15%
Prefer not to say	20	18	*	1	1	7	-	13	-	-	2	5	8	6	10	9	2	2	9	*	18
	2%hij	3%	*	*	1%	2%	-	2%	-	-	*	2%	3%j	2%	1%	1%	*	1%	2%	*	1%
Trust	576	389	30	86	62	203	76	297	576	-	338	98	127	177	399	361	187	88	301	160	658
	52%ik	56%zxc	42%	43%	50%	48%	62%ae	53%	100%izi	-	65%zkl	34%	51%ik	48%	57%zrn	55%	53%	46%	56%	58%	51%
Distrust	322	177	33	70	36	132	31	158	-	322	103	136	69	121	189	172	121	71	160	64	422
	29%iah	26%	45%za	35%	29%	31%	25%	28%	-	100%ah	20%	47%zjl	27%	33%	27%	26%	34%	37%se	30%	23%	33%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 106

Trust\_LA\_why. Why do you distrust your local authority?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder) with distrust in LA

		Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			
		Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	
Unweighted Total	422	214	207	45	68	61	166	82	405	14	6	5	153	258	248	10	166	16	220	132	239	48	422
Weighted Total	322	159*	162*	47*	63*	48*	89*	74*	301	19**	9**	7**	114*	197	187	9**	135*	13**	153*	88*	117	116*	422
I've had a negative experience(s) with the local authority	79	41	38	12	20	8	24	16	76	2	2	1	27	49	46	3	33	5	34	27	24	28	111
Someone I know had a negative experience(s) with the local authority	25% 47	26% 24	23% 22	25% 14	31% 7	17% 5	27% 8	21% 13	25% 44	12% 2	19% 2	7% -	24% 14	25% 32	24% 28	33% 4	25% 28	41% 2	22% 17	31% 22	20% 14	24% 11	26% 65
I think the local authority is underfunded	162	83	78	30	34	25	44	28	151	10	2	7	64	92	89	4	73	4	73	54	59	49	214
I think the local authority is a poorly run organisation	50% 217	52% 114	48% 102	63% 34	54% 40	53% 35	50% 62	38% 46	50% 206	54% 10	18% 3	100% 4	57% 75	47% 137	47% 130	39% 7	54% 94	28% 6	47% 101	61% 60	50% 79	42% 76	51% 273
I do not trust government organisations	67% 102	72% 45	63% 56	72% 14	63% 26	73% 9	69% 25	62% 28	69% 89	52% 12	34% 6	56% 2	66% 42	70% 53	69% 48	76% 4	70% 38	48% 7	66% 53	69% 21	68% 38	66% 42	65% 121
The local authority is run by a political party I do not support	32% 72	28% 38	35% 34	30% 7	41% 19	20% 10	28% 15	37% 21	30% 69	60% 3	69% 2	33% -	37% 24	27% 41	26% 37	49% 4	28% 31	56% 5	35% 32	24% 20	33% 28	36% 24	29% 78
Other (Please specify)	22% 13	24% 9	21% 5	14% 2	30% 3	21% 4	17% 4	28% *	23% 12	15% 1	17% 1	- -	21% 5	21% 8	20% 7	44% 1	23% 9	36% *	21% 4	23% 6	24% 8	20% -	18% 25
Don't know	4% *	5% *	3% -	4% -	5% *	8% -	5% *	1% -	4% *	6% -	13% -	- -	4% -	4% *	4% *	13% -	7% *	2% -	3% -	6% -	7% *	- -	6% 2
Prefer not to say	1% *	- -	1% 1%	- -	- -	- -	1% 1%	1% 1%	1% *	- -	- -	- -	1% 1%	* *	* *	- -	- -	- -	* *	- 1%	1% -	- -	3% 1%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 107

Trust\_LA\_why. Why do you distrust your local authority?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder) with distrust in LA

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	422	105	145	79	23	54	351	86	156	5	-	133	84	205	24	62	47	37	47	41	72	45	47	422	
Weighted Total	322	83*	86*	58*	24**	56**	251	62*	100*	2**	-**	94*	75*	152*	16**	51**	27**	41**	34**	41**	50*	29**	32**	422	
I've had a negative experience(s) with the local authority	79	21	26	16	4	15	58	20	19	*	-	25	20	33	5	12	9	4	16	7	9	6	11	111	
25%	25%	25%	30%	27%	15%	27%	23%	32%	19%	15%	-	27%	27%	22%	32%	23%	31%	10%	48%	17%	18%	22%	34%	26%	
Someone I know had a negative experience(s) with the local authority	47	12	12	10	8	9	35	9	11	-	-	13	10	24	5	6	2	7	3	4	4	8	8	65	
15%	14%	14%	17%	35%	17%	14%	15%	12%	-	-	-	13%	14%	16%	29%	12%	6%	18%	9%	9%	9%	27%	26%	15%	
I think the local authority is underfunded	162	38	37	41	13	25	129	29	42	1	-	39	43	79	7	25	7	17	26	24	30	15	10	214	
50%	46%	43%	72% <sup>zab</sup>	54%	45%	51%	47%	42%	73%	-	-	41%	57%	52%	42%	49%	27%	42%	76%	59%	60%	51%	32%	51%	
I think the local authority is a poorly run organisation	217	52	61	43	13	39	167	36	70	2	-	64	57	96	11	36	17	25	31	25	29	23	19	273	
67%	63%	71%	74%	53%	69%	66%	58%	70%	100%	-	-	68%	75%	63%	72%	69%	63%	61%	93%	62%	58%	79%	59%	65%	
I do not trust government organisations	102	30	28	14	11	26	70	18	34	*	-	18	28	55	3	10	5	17	11	21	15	11	8	121	
32% <sup>ak</sup>	37%	33%	24%	47%	47%	28%	30%	34%	12%	-	-	19%	38% <sup>ak</sup>	36% <sup>ak</sup>	16%	19%	20%	42%	33%	52%	30%	39%	23%	29%	
The local authority is run by a political party I do not support	72	18	23	13	3	13	55	18	18	*	-	24	18	31	4	15	6	10	8	7	12	5	7	78	
22%	22%	26%	22%	14%	23%	22%	30%	18%	12%	-	-	25%	23%	20%	23%	28%	21%	24%	23%	16%	24%	16%	22%	18%	
Other (Please specify)	13	2	4	3	1	1	12	3	1	*	-	6	1	6	-	4	2	*	1	1	2	2	2	25	
4%	2%	4%	4%	6%	2%	5%	5%	1%	15%	-	-	6%	2%	4%	-	7%	7%	*	3%	1%	3%	6%	7%	6%	
Don't know	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	
Prefer not to say	1	1	*	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	-	1	*	-	-	*	1	*	-	-	-	-	-	3	
	1%	*	-	-	-	-	*	1%	*	-	-	1%	*	-	-	1%	2%	1%	-	-	-	-	-	1%	



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 108

## Trust\_LA\_why. Why do you distrust your local authority?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder) with distrust in LA

	Total (z)	Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
		Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	422	319	103	53	74	86	114	95	288	74	56	418	2	1	58	278	53	33	394	15	7	422
Weighted Total	322	250	71*	43**	59*	68*	93*	59*	167	72*	82*	313	3**	5**	45*	215	38**	24**	296	6**	6**	422
I've had a negative experience(s) with the local authority	79	67	12	10	18	18	20	13	48	13	17	78	-	-	9	50	12	7	70	3	3	111
25%	27%	27%	17%	23%	30%	27%	22%	21%	29% <sup>z</sup>	19%	21%	25%	-	-	21%	23%	31%	31%	24%	41%	56%	26%
Someone I know had a negative experience(s) with the local authority	47	41	6	7	9	8	14	9	28	7	12	47	-	-	9	25	7	6	41	1	*	65
15%	16%	9%	16%	15%	11%	15%	16%	17%	17%	10%	14%	15%	-	-	20%	12%	17%	24%	14%	20%	5%	15%
I think the local authority is underfunded	162	121	41	24	25	24	56	32	86	31	43	159	2	-	24	114	16	7	145	4	4	214
50%	48%	57%	57%	42%	35%	60% <sup>z</sup>	55%	52%	52%	44%	52%	51%	81%	-	53%	53%	42%	30%	49%	65%	59%	51%
I think the local authority is a poorly run organisation	217	165	52	33	38	48	66	31	104	55	57	216	-	-	29	156	17	15	197	5	3	273
67% <sup>gh</sup>	66%	73%	78%	65%	70%	71%	53%	53%	62%	77%	69%	69%	-	-	64%	72%	45%	63%	67%	76%	52%	65%
I do not trust government organisations	102	79	23	12	22	20	27	21	56	19	26	94	3	5	15	67	14	6	96	3	-	121
32%	31%	32%	28%	37%	30%	29%	35%	33%	33%	27%	32%	30%	100%	100%	32%	31%	37%	26%	32%	47%	-	29%
The local authority is run by a political party I do not support	72	57	15	9	14	19	17	13	28	14	29	67	-	5	12	38	13	9	66	2	3	78
22% <sup>h</sup>	23%	21%	20%	24%	28%	19%	21%	17%	17%	20%	36% <sup>z</sup>	21%	-	100%	28%	18%	33%	37%	22%	26%	42%	18%
Other (Please specify)	13	10	3	3	3	3	2	2	7	1	5	13	-	-	2	10	1	1	10	-	1	25
4%	4%	4%	6%	5%	5%	2%	4%	4%	4%	2%	6%	4%	-	-	4%	5%	2%	3%	4%	-	19%	6%
Don't know	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	2
	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	1%	-	*	-	-	*
Prefer not to say	1	-	1	-	-	1	*	-	1	*	-	1	-	-	-	*	1	-	1	-	-	3
	*	-	2%	-	-	1%	1%	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	2%	-	*	-	-	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 109

Trust\_LA\_why. Why do you distrust your local authority?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder) with distrust in LA

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	422	250	36	85	48	176	72	174	-	422	137	163	109	180	234	228	153	87	205	97	422
Weighted Total	322	177	33**	70*	36**	132*	31*	158*	-**	322	103*	136*	69*	121*	189	172*	121*	71*	160*	64*	422
I've had a negative experience(s) with the local authority	79 25%	38 22%	13 39%	21 30%	7 20%	32 24%	8 26%	39 25%	-	79 25%	19 19%	32 23%	24 34%	33 27%	42 22%	37 21%	34 28%	14 20%	43 27%	18 28%	111 26%
Someone I know had a negative experience(s) with the local authority	47 15%	22 12%	8 24%	11 15%	3 9%	17 13%	4 14%	26 16%	-	47 15%	12 12%	18 14%	13 18%	15 13%	28 15%	18 10%	22 18%	12 18%	22 14%	10 16%	65 15%
I think the local authority is underfunded	162 50%	94 53%	11 34%	32 46%	21 58%	56 42%	16 52%	89 56%	-	162 50%	55 53%	59 43%	38 55%	57 47%	100 53%	92 53%	58 48%	43 61%	78 48%	34 52%	214 51%
I think the local authority is a poorly run organisation	217 67%	117 66%	22 66%	46 65%	29 81%	88 67%	19 63%	109 69%	-	217 67%	70 68%	85 62%	50 72%	78 65%	129 68%	105 61%	95 79% <sup>z</sup>	48 68%	110 69%	39 61%	273 65%
I do not trust government organisations	102 32% <sup>as</sup>	50 28%	10 31%	35 60% <sup>za</sup>	4 12%	45 34%	8 25%	49 31%	-	102 32%	28 27%	50 37%	17 25%	36 30%	65 34%	62 36%	35 29%	26 36% <sup>as</sup>	59 37% <sup>as</sup>	10 16%	121 29%
The local authority is run by a political party I do not support	72 22%	36 20%	3 9%	24 34%	7 20%	31 24%	5 15%	36 23%	-	72 22%	24 23%	32 24%	15 21%	26 22%	41 22%	36 21%	32 26%	21 30%	35 22%	10 15%	78 18%
Other (Please specify)	13 4%	8 4%	2 6%	1 1%	3 7%	4 3%	1 3%	9 5%	-	13 4%	4 4%	8 6%	2 2%	6 5%	5 3%	9 5%	1 1%	1 7%	7 4%	5 8%	25 6%
Don't know	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	2
	*	*	-	-	-	-	1%	*	-	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	
Prefer not to say	1	1	-	-	-	1	*	-	-	1	-	1	*	*	1	*	*	1	*	-	3
	*	1%	-	-	-	*	2%	-	-	*	-	1%	*	*	*	*	*	1%	*	-	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/a/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 110

## Exp\_CareREC. Which of the following types of care or support have you ever personally received for yourself?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Unpaid care and support from a relative or friend	95	31	64	12	13	15	21	34	92	2	1	-	24	63	60	3	28	9	54	20	33	41	107
Home care. This may be provided by a care worker, a helper or a personal assistant	13	9	4	1	3	2	3	4	13	-	-	-	1	12	12	*	7	1	5	1	7	5	18
Residential or nursing care in a care home	12	6	5	-	3	1	3	5	11	*	*	-	*	11	11	-	5	1	6	-	4	8	7
Day centre or community care	10	10	*	1	-	-	6	3	10	-	-	-	1	9	9	-	4	-	6	1	1	8	7
Respite care allowing your carer to take a break from caring	1	-	1	-	-	-	*	*	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	*	1	-	3
Other care and support services (e.g. meals on wheels, assistive technology, transport)	4	1	3	1	1	*	1	1	4	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	2	*	2	2	1	1	6
None of the above	970	445	522	151	188	162	261	209	893	64	28	16	384	568	535	33	437	46	451	231	336	400	1146
Don't know	8	5	3	-	4	-	-	4	8	-	-	-	2	6	6	-	3	2	4	1	3	3	6
Prefer not to say	11	5	6	-	3	1	3	4	11	-	-	-	6	5	5	*	3	-	8	1	3	7	9
	1%	1%	1%	-	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	-	-	-	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	-	1%	*	1%	1%	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 111

Exp\_CareREC. Which of the following types of care or support have you ever personally received for yourself?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290	
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290	
Unpaid care and support from a relative or friend	95	30	28	10	4	31	58	23	26	7	-	22	21	51	2	10	11	10	10	13	23	11	4	107	
	9%	11%	9%	5%	5%	28% <del>12%</del>	6%	11%	8%	35%	-	8%	10%	8%	4%	7%	12%	11%	9%	13%	11%	8%	4%	8%	
Home care. This may be provided by a care worker, a helper or a personal assistant	13	1	6	1	-	7% <del>12%</del>	5	7	1	-	-	3	1	8	*	3	*	*	1	1	3	4	*	18	
	1%	*	2%	*	-		1%	3%	*	-	-	1%	1%	1%	*	2%	*	*	1%	1%	1%	3%	*	1%	
Residential or nursing care in a care home	12	-	8	-	*	3	8	8	*	-	-	8	1	3	-	3	5	1	-	-	-	3	-	7	
	1%	-	3% <del>12%</del>	-	*	3%	1%	4% <del>12%</del>	*	-	-	3%	*	*	-	2%	6% <del>12%</del>	1%	-	-	-	2%	-	1%	
Day centre or community care	10	*	4	1	-	1	10	3	6	-	-	6	1	3	1	6	-	1	-	*	*	3	-	7	
	1%	*	1%	*	-	1%	1%	1%	2%	-	-	2%	*	1%	1%	4% <del>12%</del>	-	1%	-	*	*	2%	-	1%	
Respite care allowing your carer to take a break from caring	1	*	*	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	*	3	
	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	
Other care and support services (e.g. meals on wheels, assistive technology, transport)	4	1	1	1	1	2	3	*	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	*	6	
	*	*	*	*	1%	2%	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	2%	-	-	*	1%	1%	*	*	
None of the above	970	247	274	180	77	71	851	172	284	12	1	249	179	542	45	128	76	81	98	137	182	120	103	1146	
	88%	88%	86%	93%	92%	63%	91% <del>12%</del>	85%	87%	65%	100%	86%	88%	88%	82%	87%	85%	87%	89%	89%	85%	88%	94%	89%	
Don't know	8	1	4	1	-	1	8	1	3	-	-	4	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	6	
	1%	*	1%	*	-	1%	1%	*	1%	-	-	2%	*	1%	8%	-	-	-	1%	1%	*	1%	-	*	
Prefer not to say	11	1	4	*	2	1	10	3	4	-	-	3	*	7	3	-	1	*	-	*	5	1	2	9	
	1%	*	1%	*	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	-	-	1%	*	1%	5%	-	1%	*	-	*	2%	*	2%	1%	



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 112

**Exp\_CareREC. Which of the following types of care or support have you ever personally received for yourself?**

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total	
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)		Bisexual or other sexual (t)
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Unpaid care and support from a relative or friend	95	75	20	14	29	13	22	15	35	18	42	76	4	15	6	55	22	12	88	3	3	107
	9% <sup>ak</sup>	9%	8%	10%	15% <sup>azeg</sup>	6%	8%	6%	7%	6%	14% <sup>azhi</sup>	7%	28%	71%	4%	7%	19% <sup>azno</sup>	14% <sup>an</sup>	8%	18%	15%	8%
Home care. This may be provided by a care worker, a helper or a personal assistant	13	9	4	*	7	*	2	3	6	4	3	13	-	-	3	6	*	4	12	*	*	18
	1%	1%	2%	*	3% <sup>az</sup>	*	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	-	-	2%	1%	*	4% <sup>ao</sup>	1%	3%	1%	1%
Residential or nursing care in a care home	12	11	1	*	5	-	6	1	1	8	3	7	-	5	3	4	-	5	11	-	*	7
	1% <sup>ak</sup>	1%	*	*	3%	-	2%	*	*	3% <sup>azh</sup>	1%	1%	-	24%	2%	*	-	6% <sup>azop</sup>	1%	-	1%	1%
Day centre or community care	10	9	1	-	3	3	*	3	4	3	3	10	-	-	3	4	*	3	9	*	1	7
	1%	1%	*	-	2%	1%	*	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	-	-	2%	1%	*	3%	1%	2%	3%	1%
Respite care allowing your carer to take a break from caring	1	1	-	*	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	*	*	-	1	-	-	3
	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*
Other care and support services (e.g. meals on wheels, assistive technology, transport)	4	3	1	*	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	4	-	-	*	4	*	-	3	-	1	6
	*	*	1%	*	-	-	*	1%	1%	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	7%
None of the above	970	750	220	121	161	223	248	218	459	266	243	952	10	6	128	680	89	68	925	11	12	1146
	88% <sup>djp</sup>	87%	89%	84%	81%	93% <sup>azd</sup>	88%	90%	90% <sup>azj</sup>	91% <sup>aj</sup>	80%	89% <sup>az</sup>	72%	29%	92% <sup>apq</sup>	89% <sup>p</sup>	80%	80%	88%	79%	73%	89%
Don't know	8	6	2	4	-	1	3	1	1	1	6	8	-	-	1	6	1	-	8	-	-	6
	1% <sup>ah</sup>	1%	1%	3% <sup>az</sup>	-	*	1%	*	*	*	2%	1%	-	-	1%	1%	1%	-	1%	-	-	*
Prefer not to say	11	11	*	4	2	-	4	1	1	4	6	11	-	-	*	11	-	-	11	-	-	9
	1% <sup>ah</sup>	1%	*	3%	1%	-	1%	*	*	1%	2%	1%	-	-	*	1%	-	-	1%	-	-	1%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 113

**Exp\_CareREC. Which of the following types of care or support have you ever personally received for yourself?**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Unpaid care and support from a relative or friend	95	18	39	37	1	50	5	40	36	37	33	42	16	44	48	62	27	22	50	21	107
	9%ad	3%	54%zacd	18%zad	1%	12%	4%	7%	6%	12%uh	6%	15%zjl	6%	12%zn	7%	9%	8%	11%	9%	7%	8%
Home care. This may be provided by a care worker, a helper or a personal assistant	13	1	2	5	3	7	1	6	1	8	4	4	5	13	-	12	*	1	10	1	18
	1%ahn	*	2%	3%a	2%	2%	1%	1%	*	3%h	1%	1%	2%	4%zn	-	2%	*	1%	2%	1%	1%
Residential or nursing care in a care home	12	1	5	3	3	8	*	3	6	3	1	8	3	12	-	11	-	1	10	-	7
	1%a	*	7%za	1%	2%a	2%	*	1%	1%	1%	*	3%j	1%	3%zn	-	2%	-	1%	2%	-	1%
Day centre or community care	10	4	-	3	3	6	3	1	4	4	4	3	3	10	-	6	4	-	10	-	7
	1%g	1%	-	1%	2%	1%	2%	*	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	3%zn	-	1%	1%	-	2%	-	1%
Respite care allowing your carer to take a break from caring	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	*	1	-	1	-	1	*	-	1	*	3
	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	*
Other care and support services (e.g. meals on wheels, assistive technology, transport)	4	2	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	2	4	-	3	-	*	4	-	6
	*	*	2%	*	-	*	1%	*	*	1%	*	*	1%	1%an	-	*	-	*	1%	-	*
None of the above	970	659	28	153	116	356	113	500	535	261	473	233	224	303	657	580	314	158	472	254	1146
	88%bcikm	95%zbc	39%	76%b	94%bc	84%	92%	90%a	93%zl	81%	91%zk	80%	88%k	82%	93%zm	88%	88%	83%	87%	92%q	89%
Don't know	8	3	4	2	-	4	-	4	-	4	1	4	1	1	-	1	4	4	1	-	6
	1%o	*	5%za	1%	-	1%	-	1%	-	1%	*	2%	*	*	-	*	1%	2%r	*	-	*
Prefer not to say	11	5	-	1	4	7	-	4	*	5	1	4	6	1	-	*	6	5	*	-	9
	1%hjr	1%	-	*	4%	2%	-	1%	*	2%h	*	1%	2%	*	-	*	2%o	3%r	*	-	1%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 114

Exp\_CareGive\_1. Have you ever looked after, or given any help or support to anyone because they had long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder) and not currently providing care

	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
								White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	
Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)															
1012	511	498	114	156	128	406	208	970	32	13	7	400	592	573	19	386	25	573	346	517	144	1012
886	410	473	129*	160*	106*	254	237*	829	44**	16**	9**	347	520	497	23**	357	33**	461	204	274	405	1012
91	36	55	12	15	27	12	25	88	2	1	-	26	63	61	1	43	8	31	20	27	43	92
10% <sup>af</sup>	9%	12%	9%	9%	25% <sup>zcd</sup> <sup>fg</sup>	5%	10%	11%	3%	6%	-	7%	12%	12%	6%	12%	24%	7%	10%	10%	11%	9%
85	26	58	7	11	17	29	20	79	5	-	3	28	52	51	*	36	1	42	19	32	33	120
10% <sup>ai</sup>	6%	12% <sup>za</sup>	5%	7%	16% <sup>c</sup>	11%	9%	10%	13%	-	32%	8%	10%	10%	2%	10%	3%	9%	9%	12%	8%	12%
198	65	133	8	15	14	91	70	190	8	*	4	45	148	145	3	38	5	151	35	52	111	251
22% <sup>acd</sup> <sup>pst</sup>	16%	28% <sup>za</sup>	6%	9%	13%	36% <sup>zcd</sup>	29% <sup>cde</sup>	23%	18%	3%	45%	13%	28% <sup>zel</sup>	29% <sup>zel</sup>	14%	11%	15%	33% <sup>zpr</sup>	17%	19%	27% <sup>as</sup>	25%
497	269	226	101	117	46	122	111	456	29	14	2	236	253	235	18	235	20	225	129	158	208	536
56% <sup>ab</sup> <sup>efh</sup> <sup>mnr</sup>	66% <sup>zab</sup>	48%	78% <sup>zefg</sup>	73% <sup>zefg</sup>	43%	48%	47%	55%	66%	91%	22%	68% <sup>zmn</sup>	49%	47%	78%	66% <sup>zr</sup>	59%	49%	63% <sup>azu</sup>	58%	51%	53%
5	4	*	-	1	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	1	-	4	1	2	3	4
1%	1%	*	-	1%	-	-	2%	1%	-	-	-	1%	*	*	-	*	-	1%	*	1%	1%	*
11	11	1	1	*	2	1	7	11	-	-	-	8	3	3	-	4	-	8	1	4	7	9
1% <sup>b</sup>	3% <sup>b</sup>	*	*	*	2%	*	3%	1%	-	-	-	2%	1%	1%	-	1%	-	2%	*	1%	2%	1%
373	126	246	27	41	58	131	115	357	15	1	7	99	263	258	5	117	14	224	74	111	187	463
42% <sup>acd</sup> <sup>ips</sup>	31%	52% <sup>za</sup>	21%	26%	55% <sup>zcd</sup>	52% <sup>zcd</sup>	48% <sup>cd</sup>	43%	34%	9%	78%	29%	50% <sup>zel</sup>	52% <sup>zel</sup>	22%	33%	41%	49% <sup>zpr</sup>	36%	40%	46%	46%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 115

Exp\_CareGive\_1. Have you ever looked after, or given any help or support to anyone because they had long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder) and not currently providing care

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										
	Up to £25,999	£26,000 up to £51,999	£52,000 up to £99,999	£100,000 and above	Yes	No	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	Unwtd Total		
1012	239	348	187	68	84	887	216	380	12	4	277	197	538	51	121	105	94	103	132	173	136	97	1012		
886	221*	251	153*	71*	85*	755	184*	287	18**	1**	221	165*	500	47**	104*	70*	83*	83*	133*	174*	108*	85*	1012		
91	23	23	18	9	15	74	6	26	4	-	21	18	52	4	15	2	12	6	7	27	10	8	92		
10%	11%	9%	12%	13%	17%	10%	3%	9%	23%	-	9%	11%	10%	9%	14%	2%	15%	7%	5%	15%	9%	9%	9%		
85	30	27	13	3	5	78	22	26	*	*	20	23	42	1	9	11	7	15	13	17	5	6	120		
10%	14%	11%	9%	4%	6%	10%	12%	9%	2%	12%	9%	14%	8%	1%	8%	15%	9%	18%az	10%	10%	5%	8%	12%		
198	66	44	20	9	17	157	86	73	1	-	61	39	97	11	24	27	21	18	22	23	26	26	251		
22%cht	30%zbc	18%	13%	13%	19%	21%	47%zh	26%	5%	-	28%	24%	19%	23%	23%	38%zst	26%	22%	17%	13%	24%	31%a	25%		
497	97	148	102	50	48	434	66	153	13	1	112	85	300	30	52	31	41	44	90	98	68	44	536		
56%ag	44%	59%ia	67%za	70%ia	57%	57%	36%	53%g	70%	51%	51%	51%	60%	64%	50%	44%	50%	53%	68%p	56%	62%	52%	53%		
5	3	*	-	-	-	5	1	3	-	-	4	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	*	1	-	-	4		
1%	1%	*	-	-	-	1%	*	1%	-	-	2%	-	*	2%	2%	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*		
11	1	8	-	-	-	8	3	5	-	*	2	1	8	-	2	*	1	-	*	8	-	-	9		
1%	*	3%z	-	-	-	1%	1%	2%	-	37%	1%	*	2%	-	2%	1%	1%	-	*	5%z	-	-	1%		
373	120	94	51	22	37	309	115	126	5	*	102	80	191	16	47	39	41	39	43	68	41	41	463		
42%	54%zbc	38%	33%	30%	43%	41%	62%zh	44%	30%	12%	46%	48%	38%	34%	46%	56%ia	49%	47%	32%	39%	38%	48%	46%		



## Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 116

**Exp\_CareGive\_1. Have you ever looked after, or given any help or support to anyone because they had long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age?**

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder) and not currently providing care

		Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1012	744	268	105	168	217	259	263	664	206	138	994	10	7	114	683	125	87	967	25	13	1012
Weighted Total	886	683	203	104*	162*	189*	230*	201	400	242	244*	854	11**	21**	98*	615	95*	77*	851	9**	9**	1012
Yes, in the last year	91	68	23	14	9	28	23	17	50	27	13	90	*	-	9	67	8	6	89	1	1	92
	10%	10%	11%	14%	6%	15%	10%	8%	12%	11%	5%	11%	1%	-	9%	11%	9%	8%	10%	10%	12%	9%
Yes, 2-5 years ago	85	63	22	10	13	20	26	15	39	19	26	79	*	5	7	51	6	21	77	*	3	120
	10%	9%	11%	10%	8%	11%	11%	8%	10%	8%	11%	9%	2%	24%	7%	8%	6%	27%	9%	4%	36%	12%
Yes, more than 5 years ago	198	154	44	12	41	48	51	46	88	70	39	193	2	3	19	127	23	29	189	3	3	251
	22%	23%	21%	12%	25%	25%	22%	23%	22%	29%	16%	23%	15%	16%	19%	21%	25%	38%	22%	40%	29%	25%
No	497	386	111	65	94	93	123	121	218	121	158	475	9	13	63	355	57	20	480	4	2	536
	56%	57%	54%	63%	58%	49%	54%	60%	55%	50%	65%	56%	81%	60%	64%	58%	60%	27%	56%	47%	23%	53%
Don't know	5	4	*	1	3	-	*	1	3	*	1	5	-	-	-	4	1	-	5	-	-	4
	1%	1%	*	1%	2%	-	*	*	1%	*	*	1%	-	-	-	1%	1%	-	1%	-	-	*
Prefer not to say	11	7	4	-	2	1	8	1	1	4	6	11	-	-	*	11	-	-	11	-	-	9
	1%	1%	2%	-	1%	*	3%	*	*	2%	3%	1%	-	-	*	2%	-	-	1%	-	-	1%
Yes	373	285	88	37	63	96	99	78	178	117	78	363	2	8	35	245	37	56	355	5	7	463
	42%	42%	43%	36%	39%	51%	43%	39%	44%	48%	32%	42%	19%	40%	35%	40%	39%	73%	42%	53%	77%	46%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 117

Exp\_CareGive\_1. Have you ever looked after, or given any help or support to anyone because they had long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder) and not currently providing care

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1012	641	56	176	127	463	151	398	511	333	437	270	274	365	632	606	322	154	499	282	1012
Weighted Total	886	541	60**	164*	105*	404	87*	395	452	266	398	243	209	264	598	524	290	138*	439	223	1012
Yes, in the last year	91	49	5	22	12	28	9	54	50	30	32	32	25	36	52	49	34	13	56	11	92
	10% <sub>se</sub>	9%	8%	13%	12%	7%	10%	14% <sub>se</sub>	11%	11%	8%	13%	12%	14%	9%	9%	12%	9%	13% <sub>se</sub>	5%	9%
Yes, 2-5 years ago	85	49	10	16	8	41	8	36	41	26	26	39	17	61	24	46	31	15	43	20	120
	10% <sub>sn</sub>	9%	16%	10%	8%	10%	10%	9%	9%	10%	7%	16% <sub>aj</sub>	8%	23% <sub>am</sub>	4%	9%	11%	11%	10%	9%	12%
Yes, more than 5 years ago	198	113	10	40	28	139	22	37	86	63	84	46	63	120	75	111	73	47	82	41	251
	22% <sub>gn</sub>	21%	17%	24%	26%	34% <sub>zg</sub>	25% <sub>g</sub>	9%	19%	24%	21%	19%	30% <sub>az</sub>	45% <sub>zm</sub>	13%	21%	25%	34% <sub>zrs</sub>	19%	18%	25%
No	497	328	35	81	48	188	45	264	272	137	250	120	103	47	441	309	146	55	252	151	536
	56% <sub>mq</sub>	61% <sub>z</sub>	58%	49%	46%	47%	52%	67% <sub>ze</sub>	60%	51%	63% <sub>akl</sub>	49%	50%	18%	74% <sub>zm</sub>	59%	50%	40%	57% <sub>q</sub>	68% <sub>aq</sub>	53%
Don't know	5	-	-	2	3	1	3	1	3	-	3	1	*	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	4
	1%	-	-	1%	2% <sub>ia</sub>	*	3%	*	1%	-	1%	*	*	-	*	1%	-	2% <sub>ir</sub>	-	-	*
Prefer not to say	11	2	-	4	6	8	1	3	*	10	4	4	-	1	4	6	5	5	6	-	9
	1% <sub>ah</sub>	*	-	2%	6% <sub>za</sub>	2%	1%	1%	*	4% <sub>zh</sub>	1%	2%	-	*	1%	1%	2%	3%	1%	-	1%
Yes	373	212	25	77	48	207	39	127	177	119	142	118	105	216	151	206	139	75	182	72	463
	42% <sub>qjns</sub>	39%	42%	47%	45%	51% <sub>zg</sub>	45%	32%	39%	45%	36%	48% <sub>q</sub>	50% <sub>azj</sub>	82% <sub>zm</sub>	25%	39%	48%	55% <sub>zs</sub>	41%	32%	46%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 118

Exp\_CareGive\_1\_DV. Has ever or still does give any help or support to anyone because they had long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender			Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-Graduates (u)	
1404	683	716	167	237	262	501	237	1331	60	32	14	542	829	781	48	572	77	711	447	770	179	1404	
1241	561	674	216*	241	217	305	262*	1135	91*	43**	28**	469	738	690	48**	538	106*	550	274	453	509	1404	
446	187	255	99	96	137	63	50	394	49	28	19	148	281	254	26	224	80	121	90	206	147	484	
36% <sup>ghru</sup>	33%	38%	46% <sup>zdfg</sup>	40% <sup>dfg</sup>	63% <sup>zcdffg</sup>	21%	19%	35%	54% <sup>zdh</sup>	65%	67%	32%	38%	37%	55%	42% <sup>zdr</sup>	76% <sup>zpr</sup>	22%	33%	48% <sup>zsu</sup>	29%	34%	
85	26	58	7	11	17	29	20	79	5	-	3	28	52	51	*	36	1	42	19	32	33	120	
7% <sup>ia</sup>	5%	9%	3%	5%	8%	9%	8%	7%	6%	-	11%	6%	7%	7%	1%	7%	1%	8%	7%	7%	7%	9%	
198	65	133	8	15	14	91	70	190	8	*	4	45	148	145	3	38	5	151	35	52	111	251	
16% <sup>acdelpqt</sup>	12%	20% <sup>za</sup>	4%	6%	6%	30% <sup>zcdde</sup>	27% <sup>zcdde</sup>	17% <sup>z</sup>	9%	1%	15%	10%	20% <sup>zdl</sup>	21% <sup>zdl</sup>	7%	7%	5%	27% <sup>zpq</sup>	13%	11%	22% <sup>zst</sup>	18%	
497	269	226	101	117	46	122	111	456	29	14	2	236	253	235	18	235	20	225	129	158	208	536	
40% <sup>bmnnqt</sup>	48% <sup>zcb</sup>	34%	47% <sup>ae</sup>	49% <sup>ze</sup>	21%	40% <sup>ae</sup>	42% <sup>ae</sup>	40%	31%	34%	7%	50% <sup>zmn</sup>	34%	34%	38%	44% <sup>q</sup>	19%	41% <sup>q</sup>	47% <sup>zat</sup>	35%	41%	38%	
5	4	*	-	1	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	1	-	4	1	2	3	4	
*	1%	*	-	*	-	-	1%	*	-	-	-	1%	*	*	-	*	-	1%	*	*	1%	*	
11	11	1	1	*	2	1	7	11	-	-	-	8	3	3	-	4	-	8	1	4	7	9	
1% <sup>db</sup>	2% <sup>db</sup>	*	*	*	1%	*	3%	1%	-	-	-	2%	*	*	-	1%	-	1%	*	1%	1%	1%	
283	90	192	15	26	31	119	90	269	14	*	7	73	200	196	4	74	6	193	54	84	144	371	
23% <sup>acdelpqt</sup>	16%	28% <sup>za</sup>	7%	11%	14%	39% <sup>zcdde</sup>	34% <sup>zcdde</sup>	24% <sup>z</sup>	15%	1%	26%	16%	27% <sup>zdl</sup>	28% <sup>zdl</sup>	8%	14%	6%	35% <sup>zpq</sup>	20%	19%	28% <sup>ut</sup>	26%	



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 119

Exp\_CareGive\_1\_DV. Has ever or still does give any help or support to anyone because they had long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region									Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	
Unweighted Total	1404	350	467	248	90	155	1190	242	456	30	6	400	261	743	69	185	146	118	143	176	230	190	147	1404
Weighted Total	1241	330	343	212	88*	157*	1021	203*	326	31**	2**	340	231	670	64**	172*	104*	106*	126*	165*	225*	154*	125*	1404
Yes, in the last year	446	132	115	77	26	87	340	25	65	17	1	140	84	221	21	83	36	35	49	39	78	56	49	484
	36% wghs	40%	34%	37%	30%	55% zaf	33%	12%	20%	56%	31%	41%	36%	33%	33%	48% zas	34%	33%	39%	24%	35%	36%	39%	34%
Yes, 2-5 years ago	85	30	27	13	3	5	78	22	26	*	*	20	23	42	1	9	11	7	15	13	17	5	6	120
	7%	9%	8%	6%	3%	3%	8%	11%	8%	1%	9%	6%	10%	6%	1%	5%	10%	7%	12% au	8%	8%	3%	5%	9%
Yes, more than 5 years ago	198	66	44	20	9	17	157	86	73	1	-	61	39	97	11	24	27	21	18	22	23	26	26	251
	16% c	20% c	13%	9%	10%	11%	15%	43% zh	23% z	3%	-	18%	17%	15%	17%	14%	25% at	20%	14%	13%	10%	17%	21%	18%
No	497	97	148	102	50	48	434	66	153	13	1	112	85	300	30	52	31	41	44	90	98	68	44	536
	40% ako	29%	43% a	48% a	57% za	31%	42% z	33%	47% ig	41%	35%	33%	37%	46% ak	47%	30%	30%	39%	35%	55% zopr	43%	44%	35%	38%
Don't know	5	3	*	-	-	-	5	1	3	-	-	4	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	*	1	-	-	4
	*	1%	*	-	-	-	*	*	1%	-	-	1%	-	*	2%	1%	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*
Prefer not to say	11	1	8	-	-	-	8	3	5	-	*	2	1	8	-	2	*	1	-	*	8	-	-	9
	1%	*	2% z	-	-	-	1%	1%	2%	-	26%	1%	*	1%	-	1%	*	1%	-	*	3% z	-	-	1%
Yes	283	96	71	33	12	22	235	109	99	1	*	81	62	139	11	32	37	29	33	35	41	31	33	371
	23% e	28% zcd	21%	16%	14%	14%	23%	54% zh	31% z	4%	9%	24%	27%	21%	18%	19%	36% zot	27%	27%	21%	18%	20%	26%	26%



## Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 120

**Exp\_CareGive\_1\_DV. Has ever or still does give any help or support to anyone because they had long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age?**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	1404	1053	351	181	236	311	340	336	897	291	210	1380	14	8	186	929	174	106	1326	40	23	1404
Weighted Total	1241	971	270	207*	219	267	298	251	551	315	370	1202	14**	23**	185*	813	139*	91*	1172	20**	18**	1404
Yes, in the last year	446	356	90	117	66	106	90	67	201	101	140	439	4	2	96	265	52	21	410	12	10	484
	36%goq	37%	33%	57%zdefg	30%	40%g	30%	27%	37%	32%	36%	36%z	27%	10%	52%zooq	33%	36%	23%	35%	61%	56%	34%
Yes, 2-5 years ago	85	63	22	10	13	20	26	15	39	19	26	79	*	5	7	51	6	21	77	*	3	120
	7%	6%	8%	5%	6%	7%	9%	6%	7%	6%	7%	7%	1%	21%	4%	6%	4%	23%znop	7%	2%	17%	9%
Yes, more than 5 years ago	198	154	44	12	41	48	51	46	88	70	39	193	2	3	19	127	23	29	189	3	3	251
	16%k	16%	16%	6%	18%k	18%k	17%k	18%k	16%	22%aj	11%	16%	11%	15%	10%	16%	17%	32%zno	16%	17%	14%	18%
No	497	386	111	65	94	93	123	121	218	121	158	475	9	13	63	355	57	20	480	4	2	536
	40%kq	40%	41%	32%	43%	35%	41%	48%zce	40%	38%	43%	40%	60%	54%	34%	44%zq	41%q	22%	41%	20%	11%	38%
Don't know	5	4	*	1	3	-	*	1	3	*	1	5	-	-	-	4	1	-	5	-	-	4
	*	*	*	1%	1%	-	*	*	1%	*	*	*	-	-	-	1%	*	-	*	-	-	*
Prefer not to say	11	7	4	-	2	1	8	1	1	4	6	11	-	-	*	11	-	-	11	-	-	9
	1%h	1%	2%	-	1%	*	3%z	*	*	1%	2%	1%	-	-	*	1%	-	-	1%	-	-	1%
Yes	283	217	65	23	54	68	76	62	128	89	65	272	2	8	26	178	29	50	267	4	6	371
	23%cn	22%	24%	11%	25%k	25%k	26%k	25%k	23%	28%j	18%	23%	13%	36%	14%	22%	21%	56%znop	23%	19%	31%	26%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 121

Exp\_CareGive\_1\_DV. Has ever or still does give any help or support to anyone because they had long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1404	876	86	259	164	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	865	780	400	223	627	346	1404
Weighted Total	1241	759	94*	240*	128*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	840	658	355	191*	541	276	1404
Yes, in the last year	446	267	38	98	35	50	45	216	175	86	151	79	68	143	293	184	100	66	158	64	484
	36% <sup>ehjkl</sup>	35%	41%	41%	27%	12%	37% <sup>eo</sup>	39% <sup>eo</sup>	30%	27%	29%	27%	27%	39%	35%	28%	28%	34%	29%	23%	34%
Yes, 2-5 years ago	85	49	10	16	8	41	8	36	41	26	26	39	17	61	24	46	31	15	43	20	120
	7% <sup>un</sup>	6%	11%	7%	6%	10%	7%	6%	7%	8%	5%	14% <sup>aj</sup>	7%	16% <sup>azn</sup>	3%	7%	9%	8%	8%	7%	9%
Yes, more than 5 years ago	198	113	10	40	28	139	22	37	86	63	84	46	63	120	75	111	73	47	82	41	251
	16% <sup>gn</sup>	15%	11%	17%	22%	33% <sup>zfg</sup>	18% <sup>g</sup>	7%	15%	20%	16%	16%	25% <sup>aj</sup>	32% <sup>azn</sup>	9%	17%	21%	25% <sup>zr</sup>	15%	15%	18%
No	497	328	35	81	48	188	45	264	272	137	250	120	103	47	441	309	146	55	252	151	536
	40% <sup>unq</sup>	43% <sup>z</sup>	37%	34%	38%	44%	37%	47% <sup>z</sup>	47% <sup>z</sup>	43%	48% <sup>z</sup>	41%	41%	13%	53% <sup>znm</sup>	47% <sup>z</sup>	41%	29%	47% <sup>zq</sup>	55% <sup>zq</sup>	38%
Don't know	5	-	-	2	3	1	3	1	3	-	3	1	*	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	4
	*	-	-	1%	2% <sup>ia</sup>	*	2% <sup>z</sup>	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	2% <sup>ir</sup>	-	-	*
Prefer not to say	11	2	-	4	6	8	1	3	*	10	4	4	-	1	4	6	5	5	6	-	9
	1% <sup>ah</sup>	*	-	1%	5% <sup>za</sup>	2%	*	1%	*	3% <sup>zh</sup>	1%	1%	-	*	*	1%	1%	2%	1%	-	1%
Yes	283	162	20	56	36	180	30	73	127	90	110	86	80	180	99	157	104	63	125	61	371
	23% <sup>gn</sup>	21%	22%	23%	28%	42% <sup>zfg</sup>	24% <sup>g</sup>	13%	22%	28% <sup>z</sup>	21%	30% <sup>z</sup>	32% <sup>aj</sup>	49% <sup>azn</sup>	12%	24%	29% <sup>z</sup>	33% <sup>z</sup>	23%	22%	26%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 122

Exp\_CareGive\_2. Which of the following social care services, if any, have you ever personally been involved in helping to arrange on behalf of a friend or relative?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Home care. This may be provided by a care worker, a helper or a personal assistant	224	87	137	24	23	47	83	48	207	16	6	6	62	150	142	8	90	7	120	52	86	86	324
	20%cd	17%	23%	14%	11%	26%cd	28%acd	19%	20%	24%	19%	36%	15%	23%cd	23%cd	22%	19%	12%	23%	20%	23%	19%	25%
Residential or nursing care in a care home	197	67	129	12	19	36	72	57	188	8	1	1	52	134	132	2	68	4	116	40	73	81	289
	18%acdip	13%	22%za	8%	9%	20%cd	25%acd	22%cd	18%	13%	3%	7%	12%	20%cd	21%cd	6%	14%	7%	22%ap	15%	19%	18%	22%
Day centre or community care	49	22	28	1	4	11	12	21	47	2	1	1	12	36	35	1	19	2	28	10	17	23	63
	4%	4%	5%	1%	2%	6%cd	4%	8%cd	5%	3%	5%	5%	3%	5%	6%	3%	4%	3%	5%	4%	4%	5%	5%
Respite care allowing their carer to take a break from caring	54	13	42	5	4	8	12	25	54	*	*	-	14	39	39	*	18	1	34	12	18	24	79
	5%cd	2%	7%za	3%	2%	4%	4%	10%acd	5%	1%	1%	-	3%	6%	6%	1%	4%	1%	6%	5%	5%	5%	6%
Other care and support services (e.g. meals on wheels, assistive technology, transport)	100	38	62	8	14	24	23	31	94	6	4	2	29	69	65	4	44	2	52	23	38	38	136
	9%	8%	10%	5%	7%	13%	8%	12%	9%	9%	13%	13%	7%	10%	10%	10%	9%	3%	10%	9%	10%	8%	11%
None of the above	728	367	358	121	165	112	174	156	678	43	22	8	314	406	386	20	328	47	328	170	243	315	772
	66%bmn	73%zb	60%	73%cd	78%zefg	62%	60%	61%	66%	64%	72%	52%	75%zmn	61%	62%	55%	68%	80%	62%	66%	64%	68%	60%
Don't know	12	2	9	7	3	*	*	1	5	*	*	-	2	9	3	6	9	2	1	1	9	-	8
	1%hr	*	2%	4%zfg	2%	*	*	-	1%	1%	1%	-	1%	1%cd	*	17%	2%	3%	*	*	2%zu	-	1%
Prefer not to say	7	2	5	2	*	2	3	-	7	-	-	-	*	7	7	-	4	-	3	-	4	3	6
	1%	*	1%	1%	*	1%	1%	-	1%	-	-	-	*	1%	1%	-	1%	-	1%	-	1%	1%	*



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 123

Exp\_CareGive\_2. Which of the following social care services, if any, have you ever personally been involved in helping to arrange on behalf of a friend or relative?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290	
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290	
Home care. This may be provided by a care worker, a helper or a personal assistant	224 20%	69 25% <sub>c</sub>	59 19%	27 14%	17 20%	21 19%	191 20%	61 30% <sub>z</sub>	64 20%	5 27%	-	68 23%	43 21%	113 18%	6 10%	45 31% <sub>z</sub>	18 20%	22 24%	21 19%	29 19%	38 18%	26 19%	21 19%	324 25%	
Residential or nursing care in a care home	197 16% <sub>d</sub>	61 22% <sub>d</sub>	58 18% <sub>d</sub>	31 16% <sub>d</sub>	3 3%	20 18%	166 18%	40 20%	85 26% <sub>z</sub>	5 26%	-	48 17%	47 23%	101 16%	6 10%	25 17%	17 19%	23 25%	24 22%	23 15%	42 20%	24 18%	12 11%	289 22%	
Day centre or community care	49 4%	13 5%	19 6%	3 1%	1 1%	3 3%	45 5%	13 6%	19 6%	* 1%	-	14 5%	14 7%	21 3%	2 4%	12 8%	* *	7 7%	7 7%	6 4%	11 5%	2 1%	3 2%	63 5%	
Respite care allowing their carer to take a break from caring	54 5%	11 4%	15 5%	7 3%	2 2%	5 4%	44 5%	14 7%	19 6%	4 21%	-	15 5%	12 6%	27 4%	1 2%	13 9%	2 2%	6 7%	6 5%	13 8%	6 3%	5 4%	4 3%	79 6%	
Other care and support services (e.g. meals on wheels, assistive technology, transport)	100 9%	30 11%	28 9%	13 6%	6 7%	14 13%	76 8%	23 11%	31 10%	-	-	28 10%	21 10%	51 8%	3 6%	11 8%	13 15%	10 10%	12 10%	13 8%	15 7%	12 9%	11 10%	136 11%	
None of the above	728 66% <sub>g</sub>	169 61%	215 67%	135 70%	64 77%	79 70%	621 66%	105 52%	210 65% <sub>g</sub>	13 70%	1 100%	178 61%	125 62%	425 69%	38 70%	89 61%	50 56%	57 61%	68 62%	100 65%	148 69%	92 68%	84 77% <sub>g</sub>	772 60%	
Don't know	12 1% <sub>d</sub>	1 *	1 *	6 3% <sub>z</sub>	-	-	6 1%	1 *	* -	-	-	1 *	-	10 2%	1 2%	* *	- *	- *	- *	9 6% <sub>z</sub> <sub>otu</sub>	1 *	- *	* -	8 1%	
Prefer not to say	7 1% <sub>m</sub>	* *	2 1%	* -	-	-	7 1%	3 1%	* -	-	-	7 2% <sub>z</sub> <sub>m</sub>	* *	* *	3 5%	4 3% <sub>z</sub>	* *	* *	- -	- -	* *	- -	- -	6 *	



## Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 124

**Exp\_CareGive\_2. Which of the following social care services, if any, have you ever personally been involved in helping to arrange on behalf of a friend or relative?**

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation				
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Home care. This may be provided by a care worker, a helper or a personal assistant	224	176	48	21	40	56	55	52	114	59	50	216	2	5	21	154	15	34	207	5	7	324
	20%	21%	19%	15%	20%	23%	20%	21%	22%	20%	17%	20%	14%	24%	15%	20%	13%	40%znop	20%	32%	40%	25%
Residential or nursing care in a care home	197	140	57	20	43	39	57	38	92	61	44	190	2	5	11	137	23	25	183	2	4	289
	18%an	16%	23%	14%	22%	16%	20%	16%	18%	21%	14%	18%	11%	24%	8%	18%an	21%an	29%an	17%	17%	25%	22%
Day centre or community care	49	29	20	2	5	24	7	13	24	12	13	49	-	-	*	34	3	11	46	-	3	63
	4%an	3%	8%an	1%	2%	10%acdf	2%	5%	5%	4%	4%	5%	-	-	*	4%	3%	13%znop	4%	-	18%	5%
Respite care allowing their carer to take a break from caring	54	36	18	2	7	17	17	11	28	19	7	53	1	-	2	40	5	8	50	*	1	79
	5%	4%	7%	1%	4%	7%	6%	4%	5%	7%	2%	5%	7%	-	1%	5%	4%	9%an	5%	2%	9%	6%
Other care and support services (e.g. meals on wheels, assistive technology, transport)	100	65	35	8	15	33	15	29	54	19	27	99	*	-	6	71	7	15	93	2	3	136
	9%an	8%	14%an	6%	7%	14%af	5%	12%	11%	6%	9%	9%	2%	-	4%	9%	7%	18%an	9%	11%	18%	11%
None of the above	728	577	151	99	127	155	192	155	326	184	217	704	13	11	107	509	75	31	704	7	8	772
	66%q	67%	61%	68%	64%	64%	68%	64%	64%	63%	72%	66%	86%	52%	77%zq	67%q	67%q	37%	67%az	53%	47%	60%
Don't know	12	9	2	7	*	1	2	1	2	6	3	12	-	-	1	9	1	-	6	-	-	8
	1%af	1%	1%	5%zdefg	*	*	1%	*	*	2%	1%	1%	-	-	1%	1%	1%	-	1%	-	-	1%
Prefer not to say	7	5	2	3	2	*	2	*	1	3	4	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	6
	1%an	1%	1%	2%	1%	*	1%	*	*	1%	1%	1%	-	-	-	1%	-	-	1%	-	-	*

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 125

**Exp\_CareGive\_2. Which of the following social care services, if any, have you ever personally been involved in helping to arrange on behalf of a friend or relative?**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Home care. This may be provided by a care worker, a helper or a personal assistant	224	134	20	39	28	101	29	94	116	69	108	57	59	224	-	130	82	44	114	47	324
	20% gn	19%	27%	19%	22%	24%	24%	17%	20%	21%	21%	20%	23%	60% zn	-	20%	23%	23%	21%	17%	25%
Residential or nursing care in a care home	197	119	9	41	24	95	34	67	92	63	91	67	39	197	-	118	70	39	95	44	289
	18% gn	17%	12%	21%	19%	22% g	28% zg	12%	16%	20%	18%	23%	15%	53% zn	-	18%	20%	20%	18%	16%	22%
Day centre or community care	49	26	3	13	6	23	9	17	25	15	28	14	6	49	-	25	19	9	20	11	63
	4% gn	4%	4%	7%	5%	5%	8%	3%	4%	5%	5%	5%	2%	13% zn	-	4%	5%	5%	4%	4%	5%
Respite care allowing their carer to take a break from caring	54	26	*	21	5	29	8	17	26	17	23	19	12	54	-	34	17	7	20	13	79
	5% gn	4%	1%	11% za	4%	7%	6%	3%	5%	5%	4%	7%	5%	15% zn	-	5%	5%	4%	4%	5%	6%
Other care and support services (e.g. meals on wheels, assistive technology, transport)	100	49	8	19	16	45	9	46	48	39	46	26	24	100	-	59	36	26	37	23	136
	9% gn	7%	11%	10%	12%	10%	7%	8%	8%	12%	9%	9%	10%	27% zn	-	9%	10%	14% r	7%	8%	11%
None of the above	728	475	46	123	76	258	72	398	401	208	353	176	161	12	705	432	238	111	366	196	772
	66% m	69% z	64%	61%	61%	60%	59%	71% ze	70%	65%	68%	61%	64%	3%	100% zm	66%	67%	58%	68%	71% q	60%
Don't know	12	4	-	8	-	1	-	11	-	*	*	7	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	8
	1% o	1%	-	4% za	-	*	-	2% z	-	*	*	2% y	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	2% r	1%
Prefer not to say	7	5	-	*	2	3	-	4	*	3	2	2	3	-	-	3	*	*	4	*	6
	1% n	1%	-	*	2%	1%	-	1%	*	1%	*	1%	1%	-	-	*	*	*	1%	*	*



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 126

Exp\_CareGive\_3. Have you visited a friend or relative living in a residential or nursing care home in the last 5 years?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender			Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
No, not in the last 5 years	729	348	380	116	153	117	176	168	671	46	25	10	290	420	395	26	317	43	340	165	257	305	846
	66%	69%	63%	70%	72%#	65%	60%	65%	65%	69%	85%	64%	69%	64%	63%	71%	66%	73%	64%	64%	67%	66%	66%
Yes, I visited them occasionally	231	108	121	34	33	36	65	62	214	16	5	5	89	135	126	10	98	11	119	63	75	93	278
	21%	21%	20%	21%	16%	20%	22%	24%	21%	24%	15%	31%	21%	20%	20%	27%	20%	18%	23%	24%	20%	20%	22%
Yes, I visited them once a week or more often	128	42	85	9	21	27	46	26	124	4	-	*	34	94	93	1	57	3	62	25	42	61	150
	12%ac	8%	14%za	5%	10%	15%#	16%#	10%	12%	6%	-	2%	8%	14%ad	15%ad	2%	12%	5%	12%	10%	11%	13%	12%
Don't know	10	4	6	4	6	-	*	1	10	1	-	1	5	4	4	-	8	2	1	3	6	-	10
	1%	1%	1%	3%	3%	-	*	*	1%	1%	-	3%	1%	1%	1%	-	2%	3%	*	1%	1%	-	1%
Prefer not to say	7	*	7	1	-	1	6	-	7	-	-	-	1	6	6	-	1	-	6	1	2	5	6
	1%	*	1%	1%	-	*	2%	-	1%	-	-	-	*	1%	1%	-	*	-	1%	*	*	1%	*
Yes	359	150	206	43	54	63	111	88	338	20	5	5	123	229	218	10	154	14	181	88	117	154	428
	32%	30%	34%	26%	25%	35%	38%#	34%	33%	30%	15%	33%	29%	35%	35%	29%	32%	24%	34%	34%	31%	33%	33%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 127

Exp\_CareGive\_3. Have you visited a friend or relative living in a residential or nursing care home in the last 5 years?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)			
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290		
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290		
No, not in the last 5 years	729	193	217	128	51	67	625	130	200	13	1	186	140	402	40	88	59	60	80	95	147	92	68	846		
	66%	69%	68%	66%	62%	59%	66%	64%	61%	70%	39%	64%	69%	66%	73%	60%	65%	65%	73%	62%	69%	68%	62%	66%		
Yes, I visited them occasionally	231	47	76	33	23	25	190	44	82	1	*	63	29	139	9	40	14	18	11	38	42	26	32	278		
	21%	17%	24%	17%	27%	22%	20%	22%	25%	7%	10%	22%	14%	23%	17%	27%	15%	19%	10%	25%	20%	20%	29%	22%		
Yes, I visited them once a week or more often	128	33	23	31	7	15	112	28	38	4	1	39	34	55	3	18	17	15	19	12	22	15	7	150		
	12%	12%	7%	16%	9%	13%	12%	14%	12%	23%	51%	13%	17%	9%	6%	12%	19%	16%	17%	8%	10%	11%	6%	12%		
Don't know	10	1	2	2	2	1	10	1	-	-	-	2	-	9	2	*	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	10		
	1%	*	*	1%	2%	1%	1%	*	-	-	-	1%	-	1%	3%	*	-	-	-	1%	1%	2%	2%	1%		
Prefer not to say	7	5	1	-	-	5	2	*	5	-	-	*	-	7	-	*	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	6		
	1%	2%	*	-	-	4%	*	*	2%	-	-	*	-	1%	-	*	-	-	-	4%	*	-	-	*		
Yes	359	80	100	64	30	40	303	72	120	6	1	102	63	195	13	58	31	33	30	50	64	41	39	428		
	32%	29%	31%	33%	36%	36%	32%	36%	37%	30%	61%	35%	31%	32%	23%	40%	35%	35%	27%	32%	30%	30%	36%	33%		

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023  
Respondent type: General Population  
Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)  
Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse  
Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f - z/g/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q/r/s/t/u/v  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 128

Exp\_CareGive\_3. Have you visited a friend or relative living in a residential or nursing care home in the last 5 years?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
		Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or never registered in a civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
No, not in the last 5 years	729	570	159	107	122	157	183	159	322	201	204	705	10	14	103	500	73	48	695	9	12	846
	66%	66%	64%	74%	62%	65%	65%	66%	63%	69%	67%	66%	66%	67%	74% <sup>q</sup>	65%	66%	56%	66%	66%	69%	66%
Yes, I visited them occasionally	231	171	60	18	49	54	57	52	124	52	54	222	1	7	25	158	25	22	219	3	2	278
	21%	20%	24%	12%	25%	22%	20%	21%	24% <sup>q</sup>	18%	18%	21%	10%	33%	18%	21%	22%	26%	21%	24%	10%	22%
Yes, I visited them once a week or more often	128	102	27	17	23	27	32	28	55	38	35	125	3	-	7	94	12	15	121	1	3	150
	12% <sup>n</sup>	12%	11%	12%	12%	11%	12%	12%	11%	13%	12%	12%	24%	-	5%	12%	11%	17% <sup>n</sup>	12%	9%	18%	12%
Don't know	10	8	2	2	3	1	3	2	4	1	5	10	-	-	2	8	1	-	10	-	1	10
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	*	1%	1%	1%	*	2%	1%	-	-	2%	1%	1%	-	1%	-	3%	1%
Prefer not to say	7	7	*	-	*	1	5	1	2	*	5	7	-	-	1	6	-	*	7	*	-	6
	1%	1%	*	-	*	*	2%	*	*	*	2%	1%	-	-	1%	1%	-	*	1%	1%	-	*
Yes	359	273	86	35	73	81	90	80	180	90	89	346	5	7	33	252	37	37	341	5	5	428
	32%	32%	35%	25%	37%	34%	32%	33%	35%	31%	29%	32%	34%	33%	23%	33%	34%	43% <sup>n</sup>	32%	33%	28%	33%





Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 129

Exp\_CareGive\_3. Have you visited a friend or relative living in a residential or nursing care home in the last 5 years?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
No, not in the last 5 years	729	473	43	122	79	271	73	385	383	214	348	188	160	194	519	433	236	120	362	187	846
	66% 68%	68%	59%	61%	63%	64%	59%	69%	66%	67%	67%	65%	63%	52%	74% 74%	66%	67%	63%	67%	68%	66%
Yes, I visited them occasionally	231	137	22	39	32	96	31	104	128	71	108	57	58	80	144	138	73	33	118	63	278
	21%	20%	31%	20%	26%	23%	25%	19%	22%	22%	21%	20%	23%	22%	20%	21%	21%	17%	22%	23%	22%
Yes, I visited them once a week or more often	128	73	7	32	14	52	19	57	61	31	53	43	29	94	33	78	44	37	54	26	150
	12% 11%	11%	10%	16%	11%	12%	16%	10%	11%	10%	10%	15%	12%	25% 25%	5%	12%	12%	19% 19%	10%	10%	12%
Don't know	10	7	-	3	-	1	-	10	4	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	2	-	10
	1%	1%	-	1%	-	-	-	2%	1%	-	-	1%	1%	1%	-	-	-	1%	-	-	1%
Prefer not to say	7	2	-	5	-	6	-	2	-	5	5	-	2	1	5	7	1	-	5	-	6
	1% 1%	-	-	3% 3%	-	1%	-	-	-	2% 2%	1%	-	1%	-	1%	1%	-	-	1%	-	-
Yes	359	210	29	71	46	149	50	160	190	102	161	100	88	174	178	216	117	69	172	89	428
	32% 32%	30%	40%	35%	37%	35%	41%	29%	33%	32%	31%	34%	35%	47% 47%	25%	33%	33%	36%	32%	32%	33%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 130

Att\_Inherit\_L. How much are you expecting to leave as an inheritance?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Less than £10,000	77	30	48	20	27	13	17	*	70	7	3	-	35	42	40	2	35	24	18	16	34	27	65
	7%agr	6%	8%	12%zg	13%zg	7%g	6%g	*	7%	11%	9%	-	8%	6%	6%	5%	7%ar	41%	3%	6%	9%z	6%	5%
Between £10,000 and £49,999	51	22	28	5	1	5	9	30	51	-	-	-	12	38	38	-	11	1	38	4	11	35	46
	5%dpst	4%	5%	3%	1%	3%	3%	12%zcdelf	5%	-	-	-	3%	6%	6%	-	2%	2%	7%zsp	1%	3%	8%st	4%
Between £50,000 and £99,999	57	29	28	8	6	6	21	16	57	*	*	-	18	39	39	1	19	3	35	14	17	26	77
	5%	6%	5%	5%	3%	3%	7%	6%	6%	1%	1%	-	4%	6%	6%	2%	4%	5%	7%	6%	5%	6%	6%
Between £100,00 and £249,999	145	68	75	25	28	25	31	36	130	15	10	2	54	88	80	8	76	1	63	38	54	54	185
	13%	14%	12%	15%	13%	14%	11%	14%	13%	23%	32%	15%	13%	13%	13%	23%	16%	2%	12%	15%	14%	12%	14%
£250,000 or more	327	190	137	43	54	55	86	89	316	10	5	-	149	174	167	7	132	15	171	95	104	127	467
	30%lb	38%zb	23%	26%	25%	31%	29%	35%	31%z	15%	17%	-	36%zmmn	26%	27%	21%	28%	25%	32%	37%zt	27%	27%	36%
Don't know	247	91	156	52	77	34	52	33	219	17	6	7	100	138	125	13	139	10	85	59	101	84	243
	22%aghr	18%	26%za	32%zefg	36%zefg	19%	18%	13%	21%	25%	21%	44%	24%	21%	20%	35%	29%zr	17%	16%	23%	27%zu	18%	19%
Prefer not to say	201	73	128	12	19	41	77	52	183	16	6	6	52	141	136	5	68	5	117	31	58	110	207
	18%acdipst	14%	21%a	7%	9%	23%cd	26%zcd	20%icd	18%	25%	20%	41%	12%	21%zl	22%zdl	14%	14%	8%	22%zsp	12%	15%	24%st	16%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 131

Att\_Inherit\_L. How much are you expecting to leave as an inheritance?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290	
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290	
Less than £10,000	77	38	22	2	1	33	43	6	10	2	-	12	7	58	1	10	2	1	5	17	18	17	5	65	
	7% <sup>cfh</sup>	14% <sup>acd</sup>	7% <sup>bc</sup>	1%	1%	29% <sup>zcf</sup>	5%	3%	3%	9%	-	4%	3%	10% <sup>zcl</sup>	2%	7%	2%	1%	5%	11%	9%	13% <sup>zpq</sup>	5%	5%	
Between £10,000 and £49,999	51	13	23	4	*	5	36	21	18	-	*	20	12	18	7	5	8	2	11	3	11	3	*	46	
	5% <sup>ufm</sup>	5%	7% <sup>az</sup>	2%	*	4%	4%	10% <sup>az</sup>	6%	-	30%	7% <sup>um</sup>	6%	3%	13%	3%	9% <sup>w</sup>	2%	10% <sup>ev</sup>	2%	5%	2%	*	4%	
Between £50,000 and £99,999	57	25	19	8	1	4	53	13	19	4	*	28	6	23	11	12	6	3	3	5	13	4	2	77	
	5%	9% <sup>az</sup>	6%	4%	1%	4%	6%	6%	6%	24%	32%	10% <sup>zlm</sup>	3%	4%	19%	8%	7%	4%	2%	3%	6%	3%	2%	6%	
Between £100,00 and £249,999	145	53	44	34	10	14	124	41	26	*	-	66	31	49	10	29	27	12	19	18	11	11	9	185	
	13% <sup>hmt</sup>	19% <sup>az</sup>	14%	17%	12%	12%	13%	20% <sup>ah</sup>	8%	1%	-	23% <sup>zm</sup>	15% <sup>um</sup>	8%	18%	20% <sup>tu</sup>	30% <sup>zstuv</sup>	13%	18% <sup>at</sup>	11%	5%	8%	8%	14%	
£250,000 or more	327	69	106	81	43	18	303	50	118	7	*	55	53	219	9	25	22	23	30	48	76	54	41	467	
	30% <sup>eko</sup>	25%	33%	42% <sup>za</sup>	52% <sup>zab</sup>	16%	32% <sup>ze</sup>	25%	36%	35%	10%	19%	26%	36% <sup>ek</sup>	16%	17%	24%	24%	28%	31% <sup>eo</sup>	39% <sup>eo</sup>	40% <sup>zo</sup>	37% <sup>eo</sup>	36%	
Don't know	247	45	58	52	23	30	204	26	56	2	*	52	45	150	6	29	18	26	19	33	57	31	28	243	
	22% <sup>ag</sup>	16%	18%	27% <sup>ia</sup>	27%	26%	22%	13%	17%	10%	19%	18%	22%	24%	11%	20%	20%	28%	18%	22%	27%	23%	26%	19%	
Prefer not to say	201	37	46	13	5	9	178	47	78	4	*	56	49	96	12	37	7	26	22	30	27	15	24	207	
	18% <sup>cde</sup>	13%	15% <sup>bc</sup>	7%	6%	8%	19% <sup>ae</sup>	23%	24%	21%	9%	19%	24%	16%	22%	25% <sup>ptu</sup>	8%	28% <sup>ptu</sup>	20%	19%	13%	11%	22%	16%	



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 132

Att\_Inherit\_L. How much are you expecting to leave as an inheritance?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Less than £10,000	77	66	12	20	18	14	17	9	24	9	45	74	3	1	20	38	19	*	76	*	1	65
	7%ho	8%	5%	14%zg	9%	6%	6%	4%	5%	3%	15%zhi	7%	19%	3%	15%zoq	5%	17%zoq	*	7%	3%	3%	5%
Between £10,000 and £49,999	51	34	16	8	10	17	10	5	22	14	14	51	-	-	5	30	6	9	46	-	2	46
	5%	4%	7%	6%	5%	7%	3%	2%	4%	5%	5%	5%	-	-	4%	4%	6%	11%zo	4%	-	14%	4%
Between £50,000 and £99,999	57	44	13	14	13	7	15	9	19	22	17	57	*	-	6	38	9	3	53	2	2	77
	5%h	5%	5%	10%e	6%	3%	5%	4%	4%	7%	6%	5%	2%	-	4%	5%	8%	4%	5%	12%	14%	6%
Between £100,00 and £249,999	145	118	28	27	22	42	34	20	76	26	44	134	5	6	23	85	23	14	138	2	1	185
	13%gk	14%	11%	19%g	11%	18%g	12%	8%	15%	9%	14%	13%	37%	30%	17%	11%	21%o	16%	13%	12%	7%	14%
£250,000 or more	327	234	93	19	47	67	97	97	188	88	50	326	*	-	25	252	22	28	318	3	5	467
	30%acjn	27%	37%za	13%	24%	28%c	35%c	40%zcde	37%aj	30%j	16%	30%az	3%	-	18%	33%znp	20%	33%	30%	19%	29%	36%
Don't know	247	203	45	30	39	60	53	64	108	65	73	233	2	12	39	173	20	15	231	5	3	243
	22%k	24%	18%	21%	20%	25%	19%	27%	21%	22%	24%	22%	11%	57%	28%	23%	18%	18%	22%	35%	16%	19%
Prefer not to say	201	160	42	25	49	32	56	39	71	69	61	195	4	2	20	149	12	15	189	3	3	207
	18%h	19%	17%	17%	25%e	13%	20%	16%	14%	24%h	20%	18%	28%	10%	15%	20%	11%	18%	18%	18%	17%	16%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 133

Att\_Inherit\_L. How much are you expecting to leave as an inheritance?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Less than £10,000	77	30	14	27	3	14	4	60	41	22	46	19	9	19	57	61	15	22	47	6	65
	7%ael	4%	20%zad	14%zad	3%	3%	3%	11%ze	7%	7%	9%l	7%	4%	5%	8%	9%z	4%	12%se	9%se	2%	5%
Between £10,000 and £49,999	51	22	3	14	5	32	7	11	32	14	27	12	9	19	28	33	17	17	28	6	46
	5%ag	3%	4%	7%	4%	7%zg	6%	2%	6%	4%	5%	4%	4%	5%	4%	5%	5%	9%zs	5%	2%	4%
Between £50,000 and £99,999	57	41	2	6	9	29	8	20	28	18	40	9	9	21	36	41	11	22	19	16	77
	5%	6%	3%	3%	7%	7%	6%	4%	5%	6%	8%z	3%	3%	6%	5%	6%	3%	12%zsr	4%	6%	6%
Between £100,00 and £249,999	145	95	14	20	14	54	13	79	88	45	76	34	28	62	83	84	48	31	76	35	185
	13%	14%	19%	10%	11%	13%	11%	14%	15%	14%	15%	12%	11%	17%	12%	13%	13%	16%	14%	13%	14%
£250,000 or more	327	232	15	45	35	115	59	152	196	86	172	72	82	96	224	177	138	38	145	138	467
	30%a	34%zcc	20%	22%	28%	27%	48%zeg	27%	34%z	27%	33%	25%	32%	26%	32%	27%	39%zco	20%	27%	50%zqr	36%
Don't know	247	150	16	52	27	68	17	163	112	70	85	74	65	74	161	150	56	35	133	42	243
	22%ejps	22%	22%	26%	21%	16%	13%	29%zef	19%	22%	16%	28%j	26%j	20%	23%	23%	16%	18%	25%se	15%	19%
Prefer not to say	201	121	9	37	32	115	15	72	79	66	71	69	50	80	116	111	69	26	93	34	207
	18%ghjs	18%	12%	18%	26%	27%zfg	12%	13%	14%	21%h	14%	24%j	20%	21%	16%	17%	19%	13%	17%	12%	16%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 134

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.  
-SUMMARY TABLE  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Savings that an older person has should be spent on paying for care if they need to go into a care home	The value of an older person's house should be used for paying for care if they need to go into a care home	Savings and property which people have earned or acquired in their lifetime should be protected from care costs so they can be inherited by their relatives
Unweighted Total	1290	1290	1290
Weighted Total	1106	1106	1106
Strongly agree	28 3%	18 2%	268 24%
Agree	210 19%	153 14%	374 34%
Neither agree not disagree	243 22%	200 18%	206 19%
Disagree	329 30%	383 35%	160 14%
Strongly disagree	242 22%	303 27%	59 5%
Don't know	39 4%	36 3%	32 3%
Prefer not to say	14 1%	12 1%	8 1%
Agree	238 22%	171 15%	642 58%
Disagree	571 52%	686 62%	218 20%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 135

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.  
-Savings that an older person has should be spent on paying for care if they need to go into a care home  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Strongly agree	28	12	15	4	3	8	9	3	24	4	3	-	12	16	12	4	13	3	12	10	6	12	34
	3%a	2%	3%	2%	2%	5%	3%	1%	2%	6%	11%	-	3%	2%an	2%	10%	3%	5%	2%	4%	2%	3%	3%
Agree	210	90	118	31	50	35	51	43	195	15	9	3	93	115	104	11	99	9	97	74	68	68	285
	19%	18%	20%	19%	24%	19%	17%	17%	19%	22%	31%	17%	22%	17%	17%	31%	21%	15%	18%	29%atu	18%	15%	22%
Neither agree not disagree	243	106	136	30	34	35	84	60	224	12	8	4	91	146	142	3	87	4	133	45	82	116	281
	22%ps	21%	23%	18%	16%	19%	29%ad	24%	22%	19%	27%	22%	22%	22%	23%	9%	18%	7%	25%	18%	21%	25%	22%
Disagree	329	156	173	48	73	50	81	78	309	20	4	8	128	187	178	9	160	14	150	73	112	143	371
	30%	31%	29%	29%	34%	28%	28%	30%	30%	30%	13%	49%	30%	28%	29%	25%	33%	23%	28%	29%	29%	31%	29%
Strongly disagree	242	128	114	41	37	44	54	65	226	15	5	2	82	157	154	3	89	25	119	43	87	109	277
	22%ps	26%	19%	25%	17%	24%	19%	26%	22%	23%	18%	12%	19%	24%	25%	9%	19%	43%	23%	17%	23%	24%	21%
Don't know	39	7	33	10	13	6	8	2	33	-	-	-	11	28	22	6	28	4	7	10	21	7	29
	4%ar	1%	5%za	6%g	6%g	3%	3%	1%	3%	-	-	-	3%	4%an	4%	16%	6%zr	7%	1%	4%	5%zu	2%	2%
Prefer not to say	14	4	11	-	2	2	6	5	14	-	-	-	3	12	12	-	6	-	8	2	5	8	13
	1%	1%	2%	-	1%	1%	2%	2%	1%	-	-	-	1%	2%	2%	-	1%	-	2%	1%	1%	2%	1%
Agree	238	102	134	35	54	43	60	46	219	19	13	3	104	131	116	15	111	12	110	84	74	80	319
	22%	20%	22%	21%	25%	24%	20%	18%	21%	28%	42%	17%	25%	20%an	19%	41%	23%	20%	21%	33%atu	19%	17%	25%
Disagree	571	285	286	89	110	94	136	143	535	35	9	10	210	344	332	12	249	39	269	116	199	253	648
	52%as	57%zb	48%	54%	52%	52%	46%	56%	52%	53%	31%	61%	50%	52%	53%	34%	52%	66%	51%	45%	52%	55%	50%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 136

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.  
-Savings that an older person has should be spent on paying for care if they need to go into a care home  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										
	Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	Unwtd Total		
Total	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290		
1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290		
28	6	5	9	1	1	27	5	6	-	-	10	3	15	-	4	6	1	1	4	4	4	3	34		
3%	2%	2%	4%	2%	1%	3%	3%	2%	-	-	3%	1%	2%	-	2%	7%	2%	1%	3%	2%	3%	3%	3%		
210	50	56	54	21	15	191	42	50	1	*	51	33	127	4	27	19	6	26	33	46	26	21	285		
19% <sub>iq</sub>	18%	17%	28% <sub>zb</sub>	25%	13%	20%	21%	15%	5%	10%	18%	16%	21%	8%	19%	21%	7%	24%	21% <sub>iq</sub>	22% <sub>iq</sub>	20%	19%	22%		
243	56	62	52	18	25	211	51	84	9	-	56	39	147	9	33	15	22	17	19	59	36	33	281		
22% <sub>is</sub>	20%	20%	27%	21%	23%	22%	25%	26%	51%	-	19%	19%	24%	16%	22%	17%	24%	15%	12%	28% <sub>is</sub>	27% <sub>is</sub>	30% <sub>is</sub>	22%		
329	84	120	44	20	24	284	62	96	1	*	80	76	173	21	42	17	42	34	51	57	39	26	371		
30%	30%	38% <sub>ac</sub>	23%	24%	22%	30%	30%	30%	4%	29%	28%	38%	28%	39%	29%	19%	45% <sub>is</sub> <sub>ptv</sub>	31%	33%	27%	29%	23%	29%		
242	73	63	28	20	35	191	29	83	8	1	78	46	118	16	31	31	17	29	36	42	22	18	277		
22% <sub>ic</sub> <sub>fg</sub>	26% <sub>ic</sub>	20%	15%	24%	31%	20%	14%	25% <sub>ig</sub>	40%	61%	27%	23%	19%	30%	21%	35% <sub>is</sub> <sub>uv</sub>	19%	26%	23%	20%	16%	16%	21%		
39	10	11	7	1	13	21	4	6	-	-	11	5	23	1	9	1	3	2	10	1	5	7	29		
4% <sub>id</sub>	4%	4%	4%	1%	11% <sub>is</sub> <sub>zf</sub>	2%	2%	2%	-	-	4%	3%	4%	3%	6% <sub>is</sub> <sub>u</sub>	1%	3%	2%	6% <sub>is</sub> <sub>u</sub>	1%	4%	6% <sub>is</sub> <sub>u</sub>	2%		
14	1	1	-	2	-	14	10	1	-	-	4	1	10	3	1	*	1	-	1	4	3	2	13		
1%	*	*	-	2%	-	2%	5% <sub>is</sub> <sub>zh</sub>	*	-	-	1%	*	2%	5%	1%	*	1%	-	1%	2%	2%	2%	1%		
238	56	61	63	23	16	218	47	57	1	*	61	36	142	4	31	25	8	28	37	50	31	24	319		
22% <sub>iq</sub>	20%	19%	32% <sub>is</sub> <sub>ab</sub>	27%	14%	23% <sub>is</sub> <sub>z</sub>	23%	17%	5%	10%	21%	17%	23%	8%	21%	28% <sub>is</sub> <sub>iq</sub>	9%	25% <sub>is</sub> <sub>iq</sub>	24% <sub>is</sub> <sub>iq</sub>	23% <sub>is</sub> <sub>iq</sub>	23% <sub>is</sub> <sub>iq</sub>	22%	25%		
571	157	183	72	40	59	475	90	179	8	1	159	123	290	37	73	48	59	63	87	99	61	44	648		
52% <sub>ic</sub> <sub>m</sub>	56% <sub>ic</sub>	57% <sub>ic</sub>	37%	48%	52%	51%	45%	55%	45%	90%	55%	60% <sub>is</sub> <sub>m</sub>	47%	69%	50%	54%	64% <sub>is</sub> <sub>uv</sub>	58%	57%	46%	45%	40%	50%		





Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 137

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.  
-Savings that an older person has should be spent on paying for care if they need to go into a care home  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
1290	959	331		140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
1106	858	247		144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
3%	21	7		10	1	4	3	11	18	7	3	28	-	-	1	20	5	2	27	1	*	34
	2%	3%		7% <sup>zdf</sup>	*	2%	1%	4%	3%	2%	1%	3%	-	-	1%	3%	4%	2%	3%	6%	1%	3%
210	154	56		26	29	47	49	59	124	45	41	207	3	-	31	136	24	19	199	1	6	285
19%	18%	23%		18%	15%	20%	18%	24%	24% <sup>zklj</sup>	15%	13%	19%	22%	-	22%	18%	21%	23%	19%	10%	34%	22%
243	186	56		22	45	52	63	61	113	68	61	228	3	11	33	164	19	26	232	3	3	281
22%	22%	23%		15%	23%	22%	22%	25%	22%	23%	20%	21%	20%	54%	24%	21%	17%	30%	22%	20%	15%	22%
329	253	76		45	73	77	80	54	139	96	94	317	5	8	35	236	38	17	313	7	7	371
30%	29%	31%		31%	37% <sup>q</sup>	32%	28%	22%	27%	33%	31%	30%	36%	36%	25%	31%	34%	20%	30%	49%	39%	29%
242	201	41		29	40	49	73	52	103	53	86	237	3	2	30	176	20	16	233	2	1	277
22%	23%	16%		20%	20%	20%	26%	21%	20%	18%	28%	22%	23%	10%	21%	23%	18%	19%	22%	16%	7%	21%
39	33	7		10	6	8	11	4	9	15	16	39	-	-	6	25	5	3	33	-	1	29
4%	4%	3%		7% <sup>q</sup>	3%	3%	4%	2%	2%	5%	5%	4%	-	-	5%	3%	4%	3%	3%	-	4%	2%
14	10	4		3	5	2	2	3	2	9	3	14	-	-	3	7	2	3	14	-	-	13
1%	1%	2%		2%	2%	1%	1%	1%	*	3% <sup>zh</sup>	1%	1%	-	-	2%	1%	2%	3%	1%	-	-	1%
238	175	63		35	30	51	52	69	142	51	44	235	3	-	32	157	28	21	226	2	6	319
22%	20%	25%		25%	15%	21%	18%	29% <sup>zad</sup>	28% <sup>zklj</sup>	18%	14%	22% <sup>z</sup>	22%	-	23%	20%	25%	25%	21%	15%	35%	25%
571	454	117		74	113	126	153	106	243	149	180	553	8	10	64	412	58	33	547	9	8	648
52%	53%	47%		51%	57% <sup>g</sup>	53%	54%	43%	48%	51%	59% <sup>zh</sup>	52%	59%	46%	46%	54%	52%	39%	52%	65%	46%	50%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 138

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.  
-Savings that an older person has should be spent on paying for care if they need to go into a care home  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Strongly agree	28	21	-	4	2	10	2	16	22	5	15	8	4	13	14	21	5	10	10	8	34
	3%	3%	-	2%	2%	2%	1%	3%	4%	2%	3%	3%	2%	4%	2%	3%	1%	5%	2%	3%	3%
Agree	210	138	9	38	25	68	26	116	145	46	108	46	55	70	140	145	50	27	113	64	285
	19%	20%	13%	19%	20%	16%	21%	21%	25%	14%	21%	16%	22%	19%	20%	22%	14%	14%	21%	23%	22%
Neither agree nor disagree	243	150	16	42	27	103	41	99	125	67	114	52	61	85	156	173	57	39	131	50	281
	22%	22%	23%	21%	21%	24%	33%	18%	22%	21%	22%	18%	24%	23%	22%	26%	16%	20%	24%	18%	22%
Disagree	329	216	22	54	36	127	32	170	171	88	165	84	69	129	199	201	111	65	155	83	371
	30%	31%	30%	27%	29%	30%	26%	31%	30%	28%	32%	29%	28%	35%	28%	31%	31%	34%	29%	30%	29%
Strongly disagree	242	143	22	42	28	100	20	122	101	103	110	83	42	56	174	97	124	50	113	53	277
	22%	21%	30%	21%	22%	23%	16%	22%	18%	32%	21%	29%	17%	15%	25%	15%	35%	26%	21%	19%	21%
Don't know	39	15	2	20	3	9	1	29	12	8	4	15	12	10	20	18	6	*	14	17	29
	4%	2%	3%	10%	2%	2%	1%	5%	2%	2%	1%	5%	5%	3%	3%	3%	2%	*	3%	6%	2%
Prefer not to say	14	8	1	-	5	9	1	4	*	3	1	2	9	8	2	3	3	-	4	1	13
	1%	1%	1%	-	4%	2%	1%	1%	*	1%	*	1%	4%	2%	*	*	1%	-	1%	*	1%
Agree	238	160	9	42	27	78	28	132	167	51	123	54	59	83	154	167	55	37	123	72	319
	22%	23%	13%	21%	21%	18%	23%	24%	29%	16%	24%	19%	23%	22%	22%	25%	15%	19%	23%	26%	25%
Disagree	571	359	44	97	63	227	52	292	272	192	275	167	111	185	373	299	234	115	268	137	648
	52%	52%	60%	48%	51%	53%	43%	53%	47%	60%	53%	57%	44%	50%	53%	45%	66%	60%	50%	49%	50%



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 139

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.

-The value of an older person's house should be used for paying for care if they need to go into a care home

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ British (j)	Black/ British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Strongly agree	18	14	5	6	2	2	5	2	14	4	3	-	11	7	3	3	7	3	9	7	6	5	27
	2% <sub>h</sub>	3%	1%	3%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	6%	11%	-	3% <sub>h</sub>	1% <sub>h</sub>	1%	9%	1%	5%	2%	3%	2%	1%	2%
Agree	153	64	89	31	38	24	36	24	145	8	5	-	79	73	67	6	80	3	65	58	43	52	195
	14% <sub>mnt</sub>	13%	15%	19%	18%	13%	12%	9%	14%	12%	17%	-	19% <sub>zmn</sub>	11%	11%	17%	17%	6%	12%	22% <sub>ztu</sub>	11%	11%	15%
Neither agree not disagree	200	75	125	21	35	24	67	53	178	17	8	5	72	127	123	3	72	4	114	43	57	100	212
	18% <sub>hpt</sub>	15%	21%	13%	16%	13%	23%	21%	17%	25%	28%	29%	17%	19%	20%	9%	15%	6%	22%	17%	15%	21%	16%
Disagree	383	177	203	54	78	76	87	88	361	21	8	8	142	222	212	10	189	16	166	83	150	149	454
	35% <sub>h</sub>	35%	34%	33%	37%	42% <sub>h</sub>	30%	34%	35%	31%	27%	49%	34%	34%	34%	27%	39% <sub>z</sub>	28%	31%	32%	39% <sub>z</sub>	32%	35%
Strongly disagree	303	160	143	42	48	49	89	75	286	16	4	4	101	200	192	7	109	28	155	57	103	141	359
	27% <sub>hps</sub>	32% <sub>z</sub>	24%	26%	23%	27%	30%	29%	28%	25%	15%	22%	24%	30%	31%	21%	23%	47%	29%	22%	27%	30%	28%
Don't know	36	9	27	9	11	4	4	8	30	*	*	-	14	22	16	6	19	5	12	6	19	9	32
	3% <sub>h</sub>	2%	4%	6% <sub>h</sub>	5%	2%	1%	3%	3%	1%	1%	-	3%	3% <sub>h</sub>	2%	17%	4%	9%	2%	2%	5% <sub>z</sub>	2%	2%
Prefer not to say	12	3	9	1	-	1	6	5	12	-	-	-	1	11	11	-	5	-	7	3	2	8	11
	1% <sub>h</sub>	1%	1%	1%	-	1%	2%	2%	1%	-	-	-	*	2%	2%	-	1%	-	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%
Agree	171	78	93	36	40	27	42	27	159	12	8	-	90	79	70	9	86	6	73	65	49	57	222
	15% <sub>mnt</sub>	15%	16%	22% <sub>g</sub>	19%	15%	14%	10%	15%	18%	28%	-	21% <sub>zmn</sub>	12%	11%	26%	18%	10%	14%	25% <sub>ztu</sub>	13%	12%	17%
Disagree	686	338	346	96	127	125	175	163	647	37	13	11	243	421	404	17	298	44	321	139	253	291	813
	62% <sub>h</sub>	67% <sub>z</sub>	58%	58%	60%	69%	60%	64%	63% <sub>z</sub>	56%	42%	71%	58%	64%	65%	48%	62%	75%	61%	54%	67% <sub>z</sub>	63%	63%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 140

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.  
-The value of an older person's house should be used for paying for care if they need to go into a care home  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										
Total	Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	Unwtd Total		
1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290		
1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290		
18	3	4	4	*	1	17	2	6	-	-	5	2	11	-	3	2	1	1	4	3	2	2	27		
2%	1%	1%	2%	*	1%	2%	1%	2%	-	-	2%	1%	2%	-	2%	2%	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%	2%	2%		
153	29	39	48	15	10	141	25	34	1	*	36	20	97	2	17	17	6	14	25	37	17	18	195		
14%	10%	12%	25% <sup>zab</sup>	18%	9%	15%	12%	10%	3%	10%	12%	10%	16%	4%	12%	19%	6%	13%	16%	17%	13%	17%	15%		
200	38	62	36	19	20	172	44	70	6	-	44	27	129	8	28	8	10	17	18	46	37	29	212		
18%	14%	19%	19%	23%	18%	18%	22%	22%	30%	-	15%	13%	21%	15%	19%	9%	11%	15%	12%	22%	27% <sup>zpqps</sup>	26% <sup>ps</sup>	16%		
383	122	124	57	22	34	329	65	107	2	1	98	92	192	21	51	26	47	45	50	65	42	35	454		
35%	43% <sup>ac</sup>	39%	30%	27%	30%	35%	32%	33%	10%	60%	34%	48% <sup>zdm</sup>	31%	38%	35%	29%	50% <sup>zptu</sup>	41%	33%	31%	31%	32%	35%		
303	80	83	40	23	41	245	51	102	11	*	96	55	152	19	41	36	25	30	42	57	30	23	359		
27%	29%	26%	21%	28%	36%	26%	25%	31%	57%	30%	33%	27%	25%	36%	28%	29%	50% <sup>zuv</sup>	27%	28%	27%	22%	21%	28%		
36	6	6	8	2	7	23	5	7	-	-	8	7	22	1	5	1	3	3	13	1	5	2	32		
3% <sup>d</sup>	2%	2%	4%	2%	6%	2%	3%	2%	-	-	3%	3%	4%	3%	3%	1%	3%	3%	9% <sup>zt</sup>	1%	4%	2%	2%		
12	1	1	-	1	-	12	10	*	-	-	3	1	9	3	-	*	1	-	1	4	4	-	11		
1%	*	*	-	1%	-	1%	5% <sup>zh</sup>	*	-	-	1%	*	1%	5%	-	*	1%	-	1%	2%	3%	-	1%		
171	32	43	52	16	11	158	28	39	1	*	41	22	108	2	21	18	7	15	29	39	19	20	222		
15%	11%	13%	27% <sup>zab</sup>	19%	9%	17% <sup>z</sup>	14%	12%	3%	10%	14%	11%	18%	4%	14%	21%	8%	14%	19%	18%	14%	19%	17%		
686	202	207	97	46	75	575	116	209	13	1	195	147	345	40	93	62	72	75	93	122	72	58	813		
62% <sup>cm</sup>	72% <sup>zcd</sup>	65% <sup>c</sup>	50%	55%	67%	61%	57%	64%	67%	90%	67% <sup>dm</sup>	72% <sup>zm</sup>	56%	74%	63%	69%	77% <sup>ztuv</sup>	68%	60%	57%	53%	53%	63%		



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 141

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.

-The value of an older person's house should be used for paying for care if they need to go into a care home

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity			IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
	Urban	Rural	1 - Most deprived	2	3	4	5 - Least deprived	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed	Frequent internet usage	Infrequent internet usage	No internet usage	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership	Married or in a registered civil partnership	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership	Straight or Heterosexual	Gay or Lesbian	Bisexual or other sexual	Unwtd Total	
Total	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)		
1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290	
1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290	
18	12	6	5	2	4	2	6	10	5	3	18	-	-	2	14	1	2	17	*	1	27	
2%	1%	2%	3%	1%	2%	1%	3%	2%	2%	1%	2%	-	-	1%	2%	1%	2%	2%	1%	6%	2%	
153	106	47	15	18	35	40	44	96	26	31	150	3	-	26	105	8	14	139	3	4	195	
14%	12%	19% <sup>za</sup>	11%	9%	15%	14%	18%	19% <sup>z</sup>	9%	10%	14%	22%	-	19% <sup>p</sup>	14%	7%	16%	13%	18%	24%	15%	
200	161	40	20	40	37	54	49	95	47	58	191	3	6	30	125	28	16	196	1	3	212	
18%	19%	16%	14%	20%	16%	19%	20%	19%	16%	19%	18%	20%	30%	22%	16%	25%	19%	19%	9%	16%	16%	
383	294	89	62	70	93	88	70	162	111	109	365	5	13	42	264	45	27	369	6	6	454	
35% <sup>k</sup>	34%	36%	43% <sup>g</sup>	35%	39%	31%	29%	32%	36%	36%	34%	36%	60%	30%	35%	41%	31%	35%	44%	38%	35%	
303	249	55	27	56	68	84	67	133	79	91	297	3	2	32	222	26	24	290	3	2	359	
27%	29%	22%	19%	29%	28%	30%	28%	26%	27%	30%	28%	23%	10%	23%	29%	23%	28%	28%	21%	11%	28%	
36	29	7	12	9	1	13	1	10	15	11	36	-	-	5	30	1	-	29	1	1	32	
3% <sup>eghr</sup>	3%	3%	8% <sup>zeg</sup>	5%	1%	5%	1%	2%	5%	4%	3%	-	-	3%	4%	1%	-	3%	7%	4%	2%	
12	8	4	3	3	2	1	4	2	9	1	12	-	-	3	5	2	3	12	-	-	11	
1% <sup>h</sup>	1%	2%	2%	1%	1%	*	2%	*	3% <sup>zh</sup>	*	1%	-	-	2%	1%	2%	3%	1%	-	-	1%	
171	118	53	20	20	39	42	50	106	31	34	168	3	-	27	119	9	16	156	3	5	222	
15% <sup>ia</sup>	14%	22% <sup>za</sup>	14%	10%	16%	15%	21% <sup>id</sup>	21% <sup>z</sup>	11%	11%	16%	22%	-	20%	15%	8%	19%	15%	19%	30%	17%	
686	543	143	90	126	161	172	137	296	190	199	662	8	15	74	486	71	50	669	9	8	813	
62% <sup>h</sup>	63%	58%	62%	64%	67%	61%	57%	58%	65%	66%	62%	59%	70%	53%	63%	64%	59%	63%	65%	50%	63%	

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 142

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.  
-The value of an older person's house should be used for paying for care if they need to go into a care home  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Strongly agree	18	13	-	4	2	7	1	10	13	4	12	3	3	5	13	15	1	5	9	4	27
	2%	2%	-	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	2%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	2%	2%	*	3%	2%	2%	2%
Agree	153	105	3	21	21	45	16	93	102	35	71	36	41	45	106	108	26	17	80	51	195
	14%	15%	4%	10%	17%	10%	13%	17%	18%	11%	14%	12%	16%	12%	15%	16%	7%	9%	15%	19%	15%
Neither agree not disagree	200	127	8	42	20	88	32	80	105	45	100	34	60	66	131	143	47	23	122	40	212
	18%	18%	11%	21%	16%	21%	26%	14%	18%	14%	19%	12%	24%	18%	19%	22%	13%	12%	22%	15%	16%
Disagree	383	238	32	65	45	127	48	208	217	99	187	104	75	149	233	248	117	86	178	92	454
	35%	34%	44%	33%	36%	30%	39%	37%	38%	31%	36%	36%	30%	40%	33%	38%	33%	46%	33%	33%	35%
Strongly disagree	303	192	26	52	28	142	22	140	130	129	138	98	60	85	206	120	160	56	139	75	359
	27%	28%	36%	26%	22%	33%	18%	25%	23%	40%	27%	34%	24%	23%	29%	18%	48%	29%	26%	27%	28%
Don't know	36	11	3	16	5	9	3	24	10	6	7	16	5	12	14	20	2	3	9	14	32
	3%	1%	2%	4%	4%	2%	3%	4%	2%	2%	1%	5%	2%	3%	2%	3%	*	2%	2%	5%	2%
Prefer not to say	12	5	1	1	5	9	1	2	*	3	1	1	8	9	1	4	2	-	5	-	11
	1%	1%	1%	*	4%	2%	1%	*	*	1%	*	*	3%	2%	*	1%	1%	-	1%	-	1%
Agree	171	118	3	24	22	52	17	103	114	40	83	39	44	50	119	123	27	23	88	56	222
	16%	17%	4%	12%	18%	12%	13%	18%	20%	12%	16%	13%	18%	13%	17%	19%	8%	12%	16%	20%	17%
Disagree	686	430	58	117	72	269	70	347	347	228	325	201	135	234	440	369	277	142	317	166	813
	62%	62%	80%	58%	58%	63%	57%	62%	60%	71%	63%	69%	54%	63%	62%	56%	78%	75%	59%	60%	63%



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 143

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.

-Savings and property which people have earned or acquired in their lifetime should be protected from care costs so they can be inherited by their relatives

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender			Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick, student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non-graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Strongly agree	268	152	116	31	55	50	62	70	252	14	9	2	70	195	188	7	120	23	115	52	98	115	307
	24%bl	30%zb	19%	19%	26%	28%	21%	27%	25%	22%	29%	10%	17%	30%zl	30%zl	18%	25%	40%	22%	20%	26%	25%	24%
Agree	374	164	210	65	62	58	103	86	347	27	6	8	149	210	199	10	162	17	187	83	139	151	431
	34%	33%	35%	39%	29%	32%	35%	34%	34%	41%	21%	48%	35%	32%	32%	28%	34%	29%	35%	32%	37%	33%	33%
Neither agree not disagree	206	66	138	25	39	31	69	42	183	17	9	7	75	127	122	5	82	7	100	43	69	94	244
	19%ah	13%	23%za	15%	18%	17%	24%	17%	18%	26%	30%	42%	18%	19%	20%	14%	17%	12%	19%	17%	18%	20%	19%
Disagree	160	92	68	26	35	30	29	40	154	6	4	-	90	67	61	6	72	6	78	54	42	64	207
	14%bfmmt	18%zb	11%	16%	16%	16%	10%	16%	15%	9%	13%	-	21%zmn	10%	10%	17%	15%	10%	15%	21%zt	11%	14%	16%
Strongly disagree	59	21	38	7	14	9	19	11	57	1	1	-	25	33	31	2	24	1	33	18	16	25	70
	5%	4%	6%	4%	7%	5%	6%	4%	6%	2%	5%	-	6%	5%	5%	5%	5%	2%	6%	7%	4%	5%	5%
Don't know	32	6	25	11	8	2	6	5	25	*	*	-	11	21	14	6	17	4	11	6	14	9	24
	3%ah	1%	4%a	7%ze	4%	1%	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	-	3%	3%an	2%	17%	3%	7%	2%	3%	4%	2%	2%
Prefer not to say	8	3	5	-	-	1	5	1	8	-	-	-	1	7	7	-	3	-	5	1	2	5	7
	1%	-	1%	-	-	1%	2%	*	1%	-	-	-	*	1%	1%	-	1%	-	1%	*	1%	1%	1%
Agree	642	316	325	96	117	108	165	157	599	41	15	9	219	404	388	17	282	40	302	135	237	266	738
	58%ls	63%zb	54%	58%	55%	60%	56%	61%	58%	62%	51%	58%	52%	61%u	62%zl	47%	59%	69%	57%	53%	62%zs	57%	57%
Disagree	218	112	106	33	48	38	47	51	211	7	5	-	115	101	92	8	96	7	111	71	58	89	277
	20%mnt	22%	18%	20%	23%	21%	16%	20%	21%a	11%	17%	-	27%zmn	15%	15%	22%	20%	12%	21%	28%zt	15%	19%	21%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j/k - z/l/m/n/o - z/p/q/r - z/s/t/u

Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 144

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.  
-Savings and property which people have earned or acquired in their lifetime should be protected from care costs so they can be inherited by their relatives  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										
Total	Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)	Unwtd Total		
1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290		
1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290		
268	76	77	43	12	44	212	50	74	7	-	71	56	141	10	38	24	22	34	26	68	22	25	307		
24%	27%	24%	22%	15%	40% <sup>af</sup>	23%	25%	23%	39%	-	25%	27%	23%	18%	26%	27%	24%	31% <sup>au</sup>	17%	32% <sup>au</sup>	16%	23%	24%		
374	89	128	54	24	30	323	62	122	5	*	85	79	210	22	42	21	42	37	56	73	48	33	431		
34%	32%	40% <sup>azc</sup>	28%	29%	27%	34%	30%	38%	26%	19%	29%	39%	34%	40%	29%	24%	45% <sup>ap</sup>	34%	36%	34%	36%	30%	33%		
206	58	63	35	17	19	183	49	56	6	1	62	33	111	10	36	16	11	22	26	28	32	27	244		
19%	21%	20%	18%	20%	16%	19%	24%	17%	30%	41%	21%	16%	18%	18%	24%	18%	12%	20%	17%	13%	23%	24%	19%		
160	35	40	43	23	5	153	22	45	1	*	49	24	87	9	24	16	12	18	29	20	19	207			
14%	13%	13%	22% <sup>azb</sup>	28% <sup>azab</sup>	4%	16% <sup>aze</sup>	11%	14%	5%	30%	17%	12%	14%	16%	17%	18%	13%	11%	12%	14%	15%	17%	16%		
59	14	10	11	6	12	39	7	22	-	*	17	6	35	*	5	11	3	3	13	13	3	6	70		
5%	5%	3%	6%	7%	10% <sup>af</sup>	4%	4%	7%	-	9%	6%	3%	6%	1%	4%	13% <sup>azu</sup>	3%	3%	8%	6%	3%	5%	5%		
32	6	2	8	1	2	23	5	6	-	-	3	4	24	1	1	1	2	2	15	1	8	*	24		
3% <sup>ab</sup>	2%	1%	4% <sup>ab</sup>	1%	2%	2%	3%	2%	-	-	1%	2%	4%	3%	1%	1%	3%	1%	10% <sup>azotv</sup>	*	6% <sup>at</sup>	*	2%		
8	1	-	-	-	-	8	6	*	-	-	3	1	4	3	-	*	1	-	-	2	3	-	7		
1%	*	-	-	-	-	1%	3% <sup>azh</sup>	*	-	-	1%	*	1%	5%	-	*	1%	-	-	1%	2%	-	1%		
642	165	204	97	36	75	534	112	197	12	*	156	135	351	31	80	45	64	71	82	141	70	58	738		
58%	59%	64% <sup>acd</sup>	50%	44%	67%	57%	55%	60%	65%	19%	54%	66% <sup>k</sup>	57%	58%	54%	50%	69%	64%	54%	66%	51%	53%	57%		
218	49	50	54	29	17	192	30	67	1	1	66	30	122	9	30	27	15	15	31	43	23	25	277		
20%	18%	16%	28% <sup>azb</sup>	35% <sup>azab</sup>	15%	20%	15%	21%	5%	39%	23%	15%	20%	17%	20%	31% <sup>ar</sup>	16%	14%	20%	20%	17%	23%	21%		





Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 145

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.  
-Savings and property which people have earned or acquired in their lifetime should be protected from care costs so they can be inherited by their relatives  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation				
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)		Bisexual or other sexual (t)
1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326		842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243		509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
268	222	46	26	50	68	54	69		106	86	75	261	4	2	28	179	34	25	257	4	3	307
24%h	26%	19%	18%	25%	29%	19%	28%		21%	30%h	25%	24%	25%	10%	20%	23%	31%	30%	24%	28%	17%	24%
374	286	88	49	72	82	99	72		168	82	123	355	2	17	39	266	39	26	363	5	5	431
34%k	33%	36%	34%	37%	34%	35%	30%		33%	28%	41%u	33%	11%	81%	28%	35%	35%	31%	34%	35%	30%	33%
206	168	38	28	33	48	48	48		95	63	47	198	6	2	31	129	26	21	200	1	6	244
19%	20%	15%	20%	17%	20%	17%	20%		19%	22%	16%	19%	43%	9%	22%	17%	23%	25%	19%	6%	33%	19%
160	112	47	22	28	22	51	36		108	28	24	160	-	-	29	111	9	10	145	2	3	207
14%	13%	19%	15%	14%	9%	18%e	15%		21%zlj	9%	8%	16%z	-	-	21%p	15%	8%	12%	14%	17%	19%	16%
59	41	18	4	9	13	17	16		25	11	22	58	*	-	5	50	2	2	54	2	*	70
5%	5%	7%	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%		5%	4%	7%	5%	2%	-	4%	7%	2%	2%	5%	13%	1%	5%
32	23	8	11	3	6	11	1		5	16	10	29	3	-	4	27	1	*	26	*	-	24
3%ghkr	3%	3%	8%zdg	1%	2%	4%	1%		1%	5%h	3%	3%	19%	-	3%	3%	1%	*	2%	1%	-	2%
8	6	2	3	3	1	1	1		1	6	1	8	-	-	3	4	1	-	8	-	-	7
1%h	1%	1%	2%	1%	*	*	*		*	2%	*	1%	-	-	2%	1%	1%	-	1%	-	-	1%
642	507	135	75	123	150	154	140		274	168	199	617	5	19	67	445	73	52	620	9	8	738
58%h	59%	54%	52%	62%	62%	55%	58%		54%	58%	65%h	58%	36%	91%	49%	58%	65%h	61%	59%	63%	47%	57%
218	153	65	26	37	35	68	52		133	39	46	218	*	-	34	161	11	12	200	4	3	277
20%p	18%	26%a	18%	19%	15%	24%	22%		26%zlj	13%	15%	20%z	2%	-	25%p	21%p	10%	14%	19%	30%	20%	21%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 146

Att\_Inherit\_View. Agreement with statements related to your views about financial assets in older age.  
-Savings and property which people have earned or acquired in their lifetime should be protected from care costs so they can be inherited by their relatives  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Strongly agree	268	162	26	46	30	109	23	136	110	107	118	89	48	80	187	103	143	43	128	65	307
	24%ho	23%	36%	23%	24%	25%	19%	24%	19%	33%zh	23%	31%l	19%	22%	26%	16%	40%zo	23%	24%	23%	24%
Agree	374	238	27	69	39	146	44	184	201	106	178	104	80	136	228	231	122	71	192	89	431
	34%	34%	38%	34%	31%	34%	36%	33%	35%	33%	34%	36%	32%	37%	32%	35%	34%	37%	36%	32%	33%
Neither agree nor disagree	206	125	10	41	27	84	27	95	122	41	107	34	57	65	136	156	43	35	112	41	244
	19%kp	18%	13%	20%	22%	20%	22%	17%	21%l	13%	21%k	12%	23%k	18%	19%	24%ap	12%	18%	21%	15%	19%
Disagree	160	116	3	20	17	45	24	91	105	43	75	36	43	54	106	110	33	27	71	56	207
	14%p	17%z	4%	10%	14%	11%	19%	16%	18%z	13%	15%	12%	17%	15%	15%	17%p	9%	14%	13%	20%z	16%
Strongly disagree	59	31	4	12	6	26	4	29	32	22	30	15	14	24	32	39	12	14	28	12	70
	5%	5%	5%	6%	5%	6%	3%	5%	6%	7%	6%	5%	5%	6%	5%	6%	3%	7%	5%	4%	5%
Don't know	32	13	2	14	2	10	1	21	7	1	8	13	4	7	15	17	1	*	6	13	24
	3%hipr	2%	3%	7%za	2%	2%	*	4%	1%	*	1%	5%	1%	2%	2%	3%	*	*	1%	5%qr	2%
Prefer not to say	8	5	-	3	6	6	-	1	*	1	1	*	7	4	1	3	1	-	3	-	7
	1%hn	1%	-	2%	2%	2%	-	*	*	*	*	*	3%zjk	1%	*	*	*	-	1%	-	1%
Agree	642	400	54	114	69	254	67	320	311	213	296	193	128	216	415	334	265	115	321	154	738
	58%jo	58%	74%	57%	56%	60%	55%	58%	54%	66%zh	57%	66%zl	51%	58%	59%	51%	75%zo	60%	59%	56%	57%
Disagree	218	147	7	32	23	72	27	120	136	65	105	50	57	78	138	148	45	41	99	68	277
	20%p	21%	9%	16%	19%	17%	22%	21%	24%z	20%	20%	17%	22%	21%	20%	23%p	13%	21%	18%	25%	21%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023  
Respondent type: General Population  
Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)  
Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse  
Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b/c/d - z/e/f/g - z/h/i - z/j/k/l - z/m/n - z/o/p - z/q/r/s  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 147

**Adv\_Finance. Which of the following have you done to plan for your future, such as older age or retirement?**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total	
	Total (z)	Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part-time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term sick student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)		Other Non-Graduates (u)
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Taken out insurance (e.g. to cover illness or inability to work)	202	93	109	55	80	40	19	7	183	18	9	7	99	95	87	8	156	20	18	67	83	51	207
Consulted a financial advisor	227	113	113	22	35	47	66	57	218	9	1	6	78	140	135	5	85	14	121	46	80	101	301
Started saving with the intention that it could be used for care	95	46	49	13	11	12	37	21	89	6	5	*	32	59	54	4	29	3	56	36	28	31	152
Bought property with the intention of using the money for care	52	26	25	7	9	8	20	9	47	5	3	2	24	28	25	3	29	1	21	15	14	23	65
Any other financial planning related to planning for care costs	67	36	31	7	18	12	13	18	61	6	3	2	20	46	42	4	27	6	31	25	13	28	102
None of these	534	252	281	79	85	74	146	150	486	35	15	5	202	326	307	18	200	29	287	113	179	240	610
Don't know	24	5	19	1	9	3	4	6	24	-	-	-	7	12	12	-	10	3	10	5	10	8	19
Prefer not to say	57	17	40	2	6	12	24	13	56	1	1	-	13	44	41	3	17	-	35	5	18	34	53
	5%ci	3%	7%	1%	3%	7%ci	8%ci	5%	5%	2%	4%	-	3%	7%	7%	8%	4%	-	7%	2%	5%	7%ci	4%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 148

**Adv\_Finance. Which of the following have you done to plan for your future, such as older age or retirement?**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure					England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
	Total (z)	Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290	
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54***	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290	
Taken out insurance (e.g. to cover illness or inability to work)	202	24	61	62	34	26	165	7	18	-	*	45	39	118	5	24	16	15	23	27	43	24	24	207	
	18% <sup>a</sup>	9%	19% <sup>a</sup>	32% <sup>a</sup>	40% <sup>a</sup>	23%	18%	4%	6%	-	10%	15%	19%	19%	10%	16%	18%	16%	21%	18%	20%	18%	22%	16%	
Consulted a financial advisor	227	58	76	30	19	23	195	37	85	*	*	52	40	135	5	32	15	13	27	27	55	30	23	301	
	21%	21%	24%	15%	23%	21%	21%	18%	26%	3%	10%	18%	20%	22%	10%	22%	16%	14%	24%	18%	26%	22%	21%	23%	
Started saving with the intention that it could be used for care	95	21	37	19	4	11	83	17	36	5	*	15	19	61	1	10	4	7	12	17	14	18	12	152	
	9%	8%	11%	10%	5%	10%	9%	9%	11%	28%	30%	5%	9%	10%	2%	7%	5%	7%	11%	11%	7%	13%	11%	12%	
Bought property with the intention of using the money for care	52	11	20	7	4	2	46	10	18	-	-	8	5	38	*	4	4	3	2	13	14	8	4	65	
	5%	4%	6%	4%	5%	2%	5%	5%	6%	-	-	3%	3%	6%	1%	3%	4%	3%	2%	8%	7%	6%	3%	5%	
Any other financial planning related to planning for care costs	67	14	20	19	7	10	55	11	20	*	-	14	11	42	3	10	1	3	8	9	10	18	5	102	
	6%	5%	6%	10%	8%	9%	6%	5%	6%	1%	-	5%	5%	7%	5%	7%	1%	3%	7%	6%	5%	13% <sup>a</sup>	5%	8%	
None of these	534	153	146	86	25	59	445	121	160	13	1	161	94	279	35	73	53	45	49	70	91	66	53	610	
	48% <sup>d</sup>	58% <sup>d</sup>	46%	44%	29%	53%	47%	60% <sup>a</sup>	49%	71%	60%	55%	46%	46%	64%	50%	59%	48%	45%	45%	43%	48%	48%	47%	
Don't know	24	14	1	3	2	1	23	3	7	-	-	3	11	10	1	1	1	6	4	2	6	1	-	19	
	2% <sup>b</sup>	5% <sup>a</sup>	*	1%	3%	1%	2%	2%	2%	-	-	1%	5% <sup>a</sup>	2%	2%	1%	1%	7% <sup>a</sup>	4%	2%	3%	1%	-	1%	
Prefer not to say	57	14	13	2	3	1	54	14	23	-	-	20	13	24	5	11	3	8	6	6	8	1	9	53	
	5% <sup>c</sup>	5%	4%	1%	4%	1%	6%	7%	7%	-	-	7%	7%	4%	9%	8% <sup>a</sup>	4%	9% <sup>a</sup>	5%	4%	4%	1%	8% <sup>a</sup>	4%	



# Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 149

## Adv\_Finance. Which of the following have you done to plan for your future, such as older age or retirement?

Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

		Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			
	Total (z)	Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations, small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7- Lower supervisory, technical occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	Unwtd Total
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Taken out insurance (e.g. to cover illness or inability to work)	202	158	44	34	33	44	51	40	124	42	36	200	2	-	28	154	12	3	184	6	7	207
	18% <i>ka</i>	16%	18%	23%	17%	18%	18%	17%	24% <i>kzlj</i>	14%	12%	19% <i>az</i>	14%	-	20% <i>aq</i>	20% <i>aq</i>	11%	4%	18%	44%	43%	16%
Consulted a financial advisor	227	165	62	18	28	49	60	71	123	67	37	225	-	2	21	166	16	21	222	1	4	301
	21% <i>q</i>	19%	25%	13%	14%	21%	21%	29% <i>kzcd</i>	24% <i>kzj</i>	23% <i>qj</i>	12%	21% <i>az</i>	-	10%	15%	22%	14%	25%	21%	8%	22%	23%
Started saving with the intention that it could be used for care	95	75	20	7	12	21	28	27	52	25	18	92	3	-	8	71	8	8	88	2	2	152
	9%	9%	8%	5%	6%	9%	10%	11%	10%	8%	6%	9%	22%	-	5%	9%	7%	10%	8%	11%	11%	12%
Bought property with the intention of using the money for care	52	37	15	3	5	9	15	20	29	16	7	52	-	-	7	37	2	6	50	1	-	65
	5%	4%	6%	2%	3%	4%	5%	8% <i>az</i>	6%	5%	2%	5%	-	-	5%	5%	2%	7%	5%	7%	-	5%
Any other financial planning related to planning for care costs	67	51	16	5	11	14	17	19	54	8	6	67	-	-	7	48	2	10	62	1	1	102
	6% <i>aj</i>	6%	6%	4%	6%	6%	6%	8%	11% <i>kzlj</i>	3%	2%	6%	-	-	5%	6%	2%	12% <i>ap</i>	6%	7%	8%	8%
None of these	534	422	112	76	104	117	133	105	212	130	191	512	7	14	72	348	66	48	510	5	6	610
	48% <i>ah</i>	49%	45%	53%	52%	49%	47%	43%	42%	45%	63% <i>kzhl</i>	48%	48%	66%	52%	45%	60% <i>ao</i>	56%	48%	38%	33%	47%
Don't know	24	18	6	4	10	*	6	4	2	11	11	19	-	5	3	12	9	-	24	*	-	19
	2% <i>ahkh</i>	2%	2%	3%	5% <i>ae</i>	*	2%	2%	*	4% <i>ah</i>	4% <i>ah</i>	2%	-	24%	2%	2%	8% <i>aoaq</i>	-	2%	1%	-	1%
Prefer not to say	57	46	12	10	8	13	19	8	22	19	16	55	3	-	8	44	1	4	51	*	3	53
	5%	5%	5%	7%	4%	5%	7%	3%	4%	7%	5%	5%	19%	-	6%	6%	1%	5%	5%	1%	15%	4%

Fieldwork dates: 30th March - 5th April 2023

Respondent type: General Population

Source: Ipsos MORI (JN J22-067126-01)

Filename : 22-067126-DPS18\_wtd\_v2\_IntUse

Proportions/Mean: Columns Tested (5% risk level) - z/a/b - z/c/d/e/f/g - z/h/i/j - z/k/l/m - z/n/o/p/q - z/r/s/t  
Overlap formulae used. \* small base; \*\* very small base (under 30) ineligible for sig testing

Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 150

**Adv\_Finance. Which of the following have you done to plan for your future, such as older age or retirement?**  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Taken out insurance (e.g. to cover illness or inability to work)	202	144	5	39	14	18	7	176	111	60	101	52	42	62	139	133	57	31	108	57	207
	18%ef	21%z	7%	19%	11%	4%	6%	32%zef	19%	19%	19%	18%	17%	17%	20%	20%	16%	16%	20%	21%	16%
Consulted a financial advisor	227	147	3	45	29	90	32	104	144	62	108	60	52	89	137	123	90	23	125	64	301
	21%bzq	21%b	5%	22%b	24%b	21%	26%	19%	25%z	19%	21%	21%	21%	24%	19%	19%	25%	12%	23%q	23%q	23%
Started saving with the intention that it could be used for care	95	55	3	26	11	34	25	36	47	34	57	17	20	46	48	63	25	12	52	29	152
	9%g	8%	4%	13%	9%	8%	20%zeg	6%	8%	10%	11%	6%	8%	12%zn	7%	10%	7%	6%	10%	10%	12%
Bought property with the intention of using the money for care	52	30	6	9	6	15	13	23	30	17	22	13	14	26	26	33	17	4	31	16	65
	5%	4%	9%	5%	5%	4%	11%zeg	4%	5%	5%	4%	5%	6%	7%	4%	5%	5%	2%	6%	6%	5%
Any other financial planning related to planning for care costs	67	44	5	13	1	18	13	36	34	26	34	18	15	31	37	43	20	6	40	22	102
	6%	6%	7%	7%	1%	4%	10%	7%	6%	8%	7%	6%	6%	8%	5%	6%	6%	3%	7%	8%	8%
None of these	534	320	51	92	59	236	60	238	281	142	259	145	113	168	355	313	181	108	250	130	610
	48%g	46%	71%zacd	46%	47%	55%zg	49%	43%	49%	44%	50%	50%	45%	45%	50%	48%	51%	57%	46%	47%	47%
Don't know	24	13	-	7	3	10	-	14	8	6	2	11	4	11	8	17	1	7	10	1	19
	2%np	2%	-	4%	3%	2%	-	2%	1%	2%	*	4%k	2%	3%	1%	3%	*	3%	2%	*	1%
Prefer not to say	57	31	3	10	13	33	4	20	12	26	11	17	22	10	36	26	14	14	12	8	53
	5%hjm	5%	4%	5%	10%	8%	3%	4%	2%	8%zh	2%	6%	9%z	3%	5%	4%	4%	7%r	2%	3%	4%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 151

Open\_Qu. Is there anything else you would like to tell us about your decision about whether to involve the local authority in arranging adult social care?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Gender		Age					Ethnicity				Religion				Working status			Education			Unwtd Total
		Male (a)	Female (b)	30-44 (c)	45-54 (d)	55-64 (e)	65-74 (f)	75+ (g)	White (including White minorities) (h)	Ethnic minorities (excluding White minorities) (i)	Asian/ Asian British (j)	Black/ Black British (k)	No religion (l)	Any religion (m)	Christian (n)	Other religion (o)	Working full-time or part- time (p)	Unemployed, looking after house, long term, sick student (q)	Retired (r)	Graduates (Degree/ Master/ PhD/ above) (s)	Other HE, A-Level or GCSE or equivalent (t)	Other Non- graduates (u)	
Unweighted Total	1290	635	651	145	211	214	489	231	1230	48	24	10	502	759	722	37	520	50	683	426	691	166	1290
Weighted Total	1106	503	600	164*	212	180	293	256*	1026	66**	30**	16**	420	660	624	36**	480	59**	528	256	381	464	1290
Any mention	176	84	92	20	26	34	50	46	158	18	11	6	68	104	96	8	61	8	91	44	55	77	242
	16%	17%	15%	12%	12%	19%	17%	18%	15%	27%	38%	35%	16%	16%	15%	21%	13%	14%	17%	17%	14%	17%	19%
Nothing to say	930	419	508	145	186	147	243	210	867	48	18	10	352	556	528	28	419	51	437	213	326	387	1048
	84%	83%	85%	88%	88%	81%	83%	82%	85%	73%	62%	65%	84%	84%	85%	79%	87%	86%	83%	83%	86%	83%	81%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 152

Open\_Qu. Is there anything else you would like to tell us about your decision about whether to involve the local authority in arranging adult social care?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Annual household income				Receive benefits		Tenure				England region (Net)			England region										Unwtd Total
		Up to £25,999 (a)	£26,000 up to £51,999 (b)	£52,000 up to £99,999 (c)	£100,000 and above (d)	Yes (e)	No (f)	Own self (g)	Own/joint (h)	Renting (social and private) (i)	Other (j)	North (k)	Midlands (l)	South (m)	North East (n)	North West (o)	Yorkshire and The Humber (p)	East Midlands (q)	West Midlands (r)	East of England (s)	South East (t)	South West (u)	London (v)		
Unweighted Total	1290	309	444	238	84	121	1118	242	456	15	5	358	241	691	61	162	135	107	134	163	219	176	133	1290	
Weighted Total	1106	279	319	194	83*	112*	940	203*	326	19**	1**	290	203	612	54**	146*	89*	93*	110*	154*	213*	135*	110*	1290	
Any mention	176	56	51	24	19	21	145	37	59	1	-	59	21	96	7	42	10	7	14	17	37	22	20	242	
	16%	20%	16%	12%	23%	19%	15%	18%	18%	6%	-	20% <sub>W</sub>	11%	16%	12%	29% <sub>zpqrs</sub>	11%	8%	13%	11%	17%	16%	18%	19%	
Nothing to say	930	223	268	170	64	91	795	166	267	18	1	231	182	517	48	104	79	86	96	136	177	114	90	1048	
	84% <sub>W</sub>	80%	84%	88%	77%	81%	85%	82%	82%	94%	100%	80%	89% <sub>k</sub>	84%	68%	71%	89% <sub>o</sub>	92% <sub>o</sub>	87% <sub>o</sub>	89% <sub>o</sub>	83%	84%	82%	81%	





Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

Open\_Qu. Is there anything else you would like to tell us about your decision about whether to involve the local authority in arranging adult social care?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Urbanity		IMD Quintile					NS-SEC			Internet usage			Marital Status				Sexual orientation			Unwtd Total
		Urban (a)	Rural (b)	1 - Most deprived (c)	2 (d)	3 (e)	4 (f)	5 - Least deprived (g)	1- Managerial, administrative and professional occupations (h)	2/3- Intermediate occupations and small employers and own account workers (i)	4/5/6/7 - Lower supervisory, occupations, semi and routine, unemployed (j)	Frequent internet usage (k)	Infrequent internet usage (l)	No internet usage (m)	Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership (n)	Married or in a registered civil partnership (o)	Separated, Divorced or dissolved civil partnership (p)	Widowed or surviving partner from a civil partnership (q)	Straight or Heterosexual (r)	Gay or Lesbian (s)	Bisexual or other sexual (t)	
Unweighted Total	1290	959	331	140	216	284	324	326	842	266	177	1267	14	7	159	875	151	100	1222	37	21	1290
Weighted Total	1106	858	247	144*	198*	240	281	243	509	293	303	1069	14**	21**	139*	765	111*	85*	1053	14**	17**	1290
Any mention	176	136	40	28	33	50	29	36	95	51	30	173	3	-	25	116	20	14	166	4	3	242
	16%	16%	16%	20%	17%	21%	10%	15%	19%	17%	10%	16%	22%	-	18%	15%	18%	17%	16%	30%	16%	19%
Nothing to say	930	722	208	116	165	191	252	207	414	242	273	896	11	21	113	649	91	71	886	10	14	1048
	84%	84%	84%	80%	83%	79%	90%	85%	81%	83%	90%	84%	78%	100%	82%	85%	82%	83%	84%	70%	84%	81%



Research into uptake of Section 18(3) data tables

6 Nov 2024  
Table 154

Open\_Qu. Is there anything else you would like to tell us about your decision about whether to involve the local authority in arranging adult social care?  
Base: All eligible for module (65+ self-funders not using intense formal care or 30+ and caring for a self-funder)

	Total (z)	Health condition				Questionnaire route			Trust in local authority		How likely to take up 18			Experience of formal care for self or others		Concerns about cost of care		Financial situation of person covered by module			Unwtd Total
		No, no condition (a)	Yes, reducing ability a lot (b)	Yes, reducing ability a little (c)	Yes, not reducing ability or unspecified (d)	65+ Asked about care for self (e)	65+ Asked about care for others (f)	30-64 Asked about care for others (g)	Trust (h)	Distrust (i)	Likely (j)	Unlikely (k)	It depends (l)	Yes (m)	No (n)	Cost of care or value for money (o)	Assets and inheritance (p)	Weak 1-3 (q)	Medium 4-5 (r)	Strong 6-7 (s)	
Unweighted Total	1290	811	71	232	159	496	224	570	658	422	582	327	342	518	751	780	400	223	627	346	1290
Weighted Total	1106	691	72*	201*	124*	426	123*	557	576	322	517	291	252	371	705	658	355	191*	541	276	1290
Any mention	176	93	12	34	31	63	33	80	88	74	67	60	45	70	103	111	50	38	94	39	242
	16% 84% 87% 83% 83% 75%	13% 17% 17% 25% 15% 27% 14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	17% 17% 17% 25% 15% 27% 14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	17% 17% 17% 25% 15% 27% 14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	25% 15% 27% 14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	15% 27% 14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	27% 14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	14% 23%	19% 81%	
Nothing to say	930	598	60	167	93	363	89	477	489	247	450	231	207	301	601	548	305	153	447	238	1048
	84% 87% 83% 83% 75%	13% 17% 17% 25% 15% 27% 14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	17% 17% 17% 25% 15% 27% 14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	17% 17% 17% 25% 15% 27% 14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	25% 15% 27% 14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	15% 27% 14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	27% 14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	14% 15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	15% 23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	23% 13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	13% 21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	21% 18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	18% 19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	19% 15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	15% 17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	17% 14% 20% 17% 14% 23%	14% 23%	19% 81%	

